

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1529	01-Jan-1250	Legal matters	Inquisition, 17th century copy	Thom, Roger de			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	From Inquis Temp HyIII. 1 held the manor of Kirtling from the king, & is the true patron of the church of Kertelinge and of Brinkele, [W?]itelesford, and Stantune. Radulphus is son and heir of the late Roger. aged 10 & unmarried. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:414	01-Jan-1275	Deed	Gift	Arsic [Assyk], Galfridus	Honeman [Honyman], Henry, de Assele [Ashley]; John, his son		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in Crounescroft. WITNESSES: Johanne le Gysnes, Willelmo Rand, Nicholao Arsic, Roberto Fabian, Johanne Koleman, Willelmo Goyston, Willelmo Fabro.
MS 240A:415	01-Jan-1275	Deed	Copy of gift	Arsic [Assyk], Galfridus	Honeman [Honyman], Henry, de Assele [Ashley]; John, his son		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Copy of MS 240A:414. Land lying in Crounescroft. WITNESSES: Johane le Gysnes, Willelmo Rand, Nicholao Arsic, Roberto Fabian, Johanne Koleman, Willelmo Goyston, Willelmo Fabro.
MS 240A:530	01-Jan-1275	Deed	Gift	Cambrun, Matheus de	Cissori, Thome, de Kerteling		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Kirtling: land lying in a field called Larder croft (further described) and elsewhere (boundaries specified). Leuoce, filie Cassandrie Le Couerur, Rob[er]ti (owners of adjoining land). WITNESSES: Rob[er]to Hogecek, etc
MS 240A:416	24-Jun-1282	Deed	Gift in frankalmoin	Arsic [Arsich], Galfridus, de Siluerleg [Silverley]	Chippenham House of Hospital of Jerusalem		Cambridgeshire	Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in fields called Brokwod (?) and Sparwethorn. Domino Johanne de Scalariis milite, domino Petro vicario de Ditton, Willelmo filio Ranulphi de Siluerleg, Willelmo le Graunt de Multon, etc.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:417	10-Dec-1296	Deed	Gift	Faber, Johannes, de Assele [Ashley]	Honema [Honeman], Henrico, of Ashley; Sabine, his daughter		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in a field atte Worngelondes (further described)
MS 240A:418	26-Feb-1307	Deed	Quitclaim	Coleman, John, de Asshele	Thunderle, Simon de and Agnes, his wife		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Piece of land lying in a field called Asshelebreche (abuttals specified)
MS 240A:751	01-Jan-1314	Deed	Quitclaim	Hunte, John le, son and heir of Walter	Doune, John de la, son and heir of Ralph, and Deonis, his wife		Kent	Downe	Downe	Date in year unstated. All the land that descended to me on the death of my father in parish of Doune. WITNESSES: Willelmo de Suthwode, Henrico de Suthwode, Thoma le Luckestele, Willelmo fratre suo, Roberto filio Gunnote, Ada
MS 240A:531	20-Oct-1316	Deed	Gift	Cissoris, John, of Kirtling, son of Roger	Cumbroun, John, of Kirtling, son of Matthew		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Croft between my croft and that of Adam Molendinari; one head on croft of Adam, other on field called Byles(?) Feeld.WITNESSES: Simo[n]e de Thunderle', Waltero filio Radulfi, Rogero Caddo, Johanne Caddo, Willelmo Martyn, etc.
MS 240A:1	01-Jan-1325	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Fragment. Dated from the script; place identified from names
MS 240A:24 Housed at MS North Box 32:6	10-Dec-1326	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Stuntney	Stuntney	MS 240A:24 and MS 240A:323 were folded up inside MS 240A:25
MS 240A:419	02-May-1349	Deed	Feoffment	Faber, Richard, son of James Jacobi de Aschele [Ashley]	Mareys, Johanni, capellano; Mareys, Willelmo, filio Johannis de Kyrkeby		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	All property held by Emma, mother of party 1, as dower; cottage and land held by William de Coulyng of the heirs of party 1 for life

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:288aH oused at MS RL 7:241	29-Sep-1349	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Suffolk	Coulyngg	Cowlynge	Account of John Parker, bailiff for John de Shardelowe at Corlyngg or Conlyngg; mentions fug [driving?] sheep from Canlyng to Barton
MS 240A:289 Housed at MS North Box 21:3	30-Sep-1352	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Suffolk	Cowlinge	Cowlinge	Lord: Schardelowe, Johannis de, militis. Accountant Caldebekne, Willelmi, seruienti
MS 240A:127 Housed at MS North Box 21:1	03-Oct-1353	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Suffolk	Berton [Burtons]	Berton [Burtons]	Lord: Schardelowe, Johannis de. Supposed Suffolk
MS 240A:290 Housed at MS North Box 21:5	30-Sep-1356	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Suffolk	Cowlinge & Brinkley	Cowlinge	Lord: Schardelowe, Johannis de, militis. Accountant Roger Le Reue, prepositis
MS 240A:291 Housed at MS North Box 21:4	30-Sep-1357	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Suffolk	Cowlinge	Cowlinge	Lord: Schardelowe, Johannis de, militis. Accountant Knoppyng, Willeli, seruients. Actually accounts from vigil - presumably in error. Other rolls are 'incrastini'
MS 240A:420	21-Dec-1358	Deed	Quitclaim	Gysne Guysne, Rog[erus, de Asschelee [Ashley]	Prat [Pratt], Johannii		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in Le Ouerdonne
MS 240A:613	10-Feb-1361	Deed	Gift	Gynys [Gyngs], William	Barboor [Barbor], Walter, de Dalham		Cambridgeshire	Stetchworth	Stetchworth	Land lying in a field called Sparwetho'ne. Attached to MS 240A:442. Feast given as Translation of St Sche - no obvious candidate except St Scholastica - who does not have a translation, but her feast is a Wednesday in 1361.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:421	22-Nov-1361	Deed	Gift	Prat, Johannes, de Aschele	Pollard, Willelmo; and Johanne, his wife		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in a field called Burw (further described)
MS 240A:422	11-May-1376	Deed	Feoffment	[-] de Upheme [Upend]	Colman, Robert, son of William; Waryn, Matilda, daughter of John Waryn of Kirtling		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	[Holes]. All lands of feoffment of [Robert?]
MS 240A:423	18-Oct-1377	Deed	Gift	Pyn, Ricardus, de Cheuel [Cheveley]	Tundirle, Rogero, of Cheveley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in a field called Borwyshek (further described)
MS 240A:2 Housed at MS North Box 1:1	15-Nov-1378	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:424	04-Mar-1381	Deed	Defeasance	Mayn [Mayner], Johannem; Jeppe, Robertum, de Asschell [Ashley]	Warde, Johannem, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley Town, ten. Agreement: if Warde pays annual rent of 40 shillings issuing out of the property to Mayner and Jeppe for 10 years,earlier grant (annual rent of 40 shillings charged on property from Warde to Maynor to Jeppe) will be void.
MS 240A:145 Housed at MS North Box 28:1	29-Jan-1382	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge	[Canterbury, Archbishop of]			Unknown	Rysbreh'	Rysborough	
MS 240A:425	09-May-1382	Deed	Gift	Godard, John and Henry, of Yorks; Boxford, Robertus, civis et pannarius [citizen and draper], London	Wawe, Johanni, London, pannario [clothier]		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	All property from grant of Richard de Norhampton. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Lidgate, Moulton, Dalham, Ousden

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:426	31-May-1382	Deed	Gift	Wawe, Johannes, London, pannarius [draper]	Godard, John and Henry, of Yorkshire; Boxford, Robert, London, civis et pannarius [clothier] London; others		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	Lands & tenements. Property held by Wawe by feoffment of Godard, Godard and Boxford. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Lidgate, Moulton, Dalham, Ousden
MS 240A:190 Housed at MS North Box 32:1	29-Sep-1382	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Knapwell	Knapwell	Dates: 5-6 Abbot Edmund. Accountant: John Hoot, reeve
MS 240A:292 Housed at MS North Box 21:6	30-Sep-1382	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Suffolk	Cowlinge	Cowlinge	Accountant: : Johannis Bryghtyene, ballivi
MS 240A:427	08-Apr-1386	Deed	Gift	Berry, Reginaldus, de Aschele [Ashley]	Warde, Johanni, of Ashley, fuller		Cambridgeshire	Silverley; Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage; land in fields called Bourgh; Netherdonne; le Crouchfeld. Detailed descriptions
MS 240A:428	29-Sep-1386	Deed	Lease	Swal[?], William; Mariot, Galfr; Kyrkeby, Edward	Femehal, Geoffrey		Cambridgeshire	Asshel' [dated at]	Ashley and Silverley	Plausibly North - no obvious
MS 240A:429	08-Mar-1387	Deed	Gift	Mychil, Johannes; Pollard, Willelmus de Cheuel [Cheveley]	Bagiolf, Marior [for Mariote?], former wife of John, of Chevely		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land abuts on Burwysweye. further described. WITNESSES: Willelmo de Cheuel, Nicholao Clerk, Nicholao Warde
MS 240A:430	04-Mar-1388	Deed	Quitclaim	Warde, John, de Asschelle [Ashley]	Farwel, Ralph		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land abuts on the King's highway
MS 240A:191 Housed at MS North Box 32:2	29-Sep-1389	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Knapwell	Knapwell	Dates: 12-13 Abbot Edmund. Accountant: John Hoot, reeve

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:431	23-Nov-1389	Deed	Letter of attorney	Godard, Johannes, miles, de comitatu Ebor [soldier from the county of York]	Gavy, Walterum; Kyrkeby, Edmundum	Chator, Robert; others	Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	To grant seizin to (3)
MS 240A:532	31-Jul-1390	Deed	Gift	Waryn, Johannes, senior, de Kertlyngg and Agnes, wife	Bolehed, John, of Kirtling		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Piece of land lying in a croft called Overecroft (further described). Waryn, Willelmi, Banstede, Edwardi de, domini, militis (owners of adjoining land). WITNESSES: Johanne Berde, Willelmo Smyht, Thoma Smyht, Thoma Geffrey, etc.
MS 240A:192 Housed at MS North Box 32:3	29-Sep-1390	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Knapwell	Knapwell	Dates: probably 1390; apparently 13th years of Abbot Edmund. Accountant: John Hoot, reeve
MS 240A:146 Housed at MS North Box 28:2	05-Apr-1391	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge	[Canterbury, Archbishop of]			Unknown	Rysborough; Lusseburgh	Rysborough	Dorse: court for Lusseburgh (perhaps Lux*, West Wycombe) View of Frankpledge 1st April, 6 Richard
MS 240A:533	18-Apr-1391	Deed	Quitclaim	Wynkeperie, John; Wryght, John; Fideler, John	Hamund, William; Wykes, Thomas and Thomas		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stenchesworth	Kirtling	No specific place stated; (1a) is parson of 'Kertelyngge'; 1(b) is vicar of Hundon; (1c) is of Mophale. (2a) is of Stenchesworth where deed is dated. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Newmarket, Hundon
MS 240A:432	07-May-1391	Deed	Copyhold lands: admittances	Mayner, Rosa, widow of John, of Ashley	Farwel, Ralph		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Lands and tenements, as enfeofed by John Mayner her husband
MS 240A:193 Housed at MS North Box 32:4	29-Sep-1391	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Knapwell	Knapwell	Dates: 14-15 Abbot Edmund. Accountant: John Hoot, reeve

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:150 Housed at MS North Box 6:1	30-Sep-1391	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant William Coupere, collector of rents. 2 schedules attached. One is of expenses for work carried out on the wall of Kirtling Castle, 5 May - 5 Aug and 27 Sep - 28 Oct 1392.
MS 240A:433	12-Nov-1391	Deed	Final Concord	Coluyle, Johannem, chiualer; Teryngton, Thomam, vicarium ecclesie [vicar of the church] de Saham [Soham]; others	Curson, Robertum and Beatricem, his wife; Reddyk, Willelmum and Leticiam, his wife		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage, land and rents, and a rent of one pound of pepper. Exning: 4 messuages, 8 shops, lands and rents. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:147 Housed at MS North Box 28:3	24-Apr-1392	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge	[Canterbury, Archbishop of]			Unknown	Rysbourgh	Rysborough	Rysbourgh View of Frankpledge, of Sir Thomas Sarundell, archbishop of CanterburyWed after Octave of Easter 15 Rd II [24 April 1392]
MS 240A:194 Housed at MS North Box 32:5	29-Sep-1392	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Knapwell	Knapwell	Dates: 15-16 Abbot Edmund (also regnal). Accountant: John Hoot, reeve
MS 240A:151 Housed at MS North Box 6:2	30-Sep-1392	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant William Coupere, collector of rents. Includes full stock account
MS 240A:534	18-Dec-1392	Deed	Quitclaim	Parker, Johannam, de Bramptone, widow of Nicholas of Kirtling	Farewell, Willelmo, parson of Chesterford; Baker, John, of Kirtling, chaplain		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	All lands (2) had of feoffment of Nicholas. WITNESSES: Roberto Canne, Johanne Canne, Johanne Smyth
MS 240A:152 Housed at MS North Box 6:3	30-Sep-1395	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant William Coupere, collector of rents. Includes full stock account

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:535	28-Jun-1397	Deed	Letter of attorney	Farewell, Willelmo, parson of Chesterford	Cristomas, John, of Great Thurlow	Barker, Alexandro, de Thrillow	Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	All lands (1) had of feoffment of Nicholas Parker, son and heir of John. (2) to deliver seizin to (3).
MS 240A:148 Housed at MS North Box 30:3	17-Apr-1398	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge	Canterbury, Archbishop of			Unknown	Rysborough	Rysborough	Rysborough View of Frankpledge, of Sir Roger Waldon, archbishop of Canterbury, Wed after Octave of Easter 21 Rd II [17 April 1398]
MS 240A:153 Housed at MS North Box 6:4	30-Sep-1399	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Robert Turnour, collector of rents. Stock account: only poultry
MS 240A:434	07-Feb-1400	Deed	Quitclaim	Chatyr, Robertum; Prat, Ricardum, of Ashley	Prat, John, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage and land
MS 240A:1611	30-May-1401	Family papers	Inquisition post mortem (copy)	Beauchamp, Thomas, Earl of Warwick			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Copy: Inq p m Thos de Beauchamp E of Warwick, 1400 (2 H4); Copied: 28 Feb 1604. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:435	29-Sep-1402	Deed	Gift	Warde, John, de Ikelyngham [Icklingham, Suffolk]	Lopham, John, rector of St. James, Icklingham		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage (described)
MS 240A:154 Housed at MS North Box 6:5	30-Sep-1402	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Robert Turnour, collector of rents. 2 schedules attached
MS 240A:155 Housed at MS North Box 6:6	30-Sep-1403	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Walter Whytyng, Collector. Attached schedule.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:614	02-Nov-1403	Deed	Quitclaim	Wykes, John	Pryour, Thomas; Momplers, Thomas; Multone, John; Kyrkeby, John; Cottone, Thomas; Turnour, Richard, son of Thomas; Predelyngton, Thomas		Cambridgeshire	Stetchworth	Stetchworth	A manor in Stetchworth with all lands etc. Had of grant of Thomas Wykes, Senior
MS 240A:156 Housed at MS North Box 6:7	30-Sep-1404	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Walter Whytyng, Collector. Attached 2 schedules.
MS 240A:157 Housed at MS North Box 8:7	30-Sep-1404	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant William Coupere, collector of rents
MS 240A:158 Housed at MS North Box 6:8	30-Sep-1406	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant John Goselyng, Collector
MS 240A:536	08-Aug-1407	Deed	Feoffment	Thrillowe, Henry, burgensis de Leune [Linton?]	Turno [Turnour], Thomas, de Stetchworth; Houlot, John; Waryn, William, de Kertlynge		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	All lands that were of Alexandri Barkere. WITNESSES: Johanne Parker, Roberto Turnour, Willelmo Smyth, Waltero Knappyng, Johanne Waryn de Kertlynge, Roberto Lymmynge de Lydgate, Thoma Caldebekene de Coulynge. Also, county: Suffolk and place: Cowlinge

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:159 Housed at MS North Box 6:9	30-Sep-1407	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Thomas Parsones. 2 schedules (parchment and paper) stitched to head of first membrane. 2. Letter to the provost of Kirtling from Thomas de Cruwe, chief steward of the Earl of Warwick, instructing him to pay a sum of money to a
MS 240A:160 Housed at MS North Box 7:1	30-Sep-1408	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Thomas Coupere. Schedule attached. [mis-numbered on dorse 9 Hy IV]
MS 240A:161 Housed at MS North Box 7:2	30-Sep-1409	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Thomas Coupere. Schedule attached.
MS 240A:162 Housed at MS North Box 7:3	30-Sep-1410	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Thomas Coupere.
MS 240A:163 Housed at MS North Box 7:4	30-Sep-1413	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Robert Turnour, collector
MS 240A:164 Housed at MS North Box 7:5	30-Sep-1414	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Robert Turnour, collector
MS 240A:436	09-Feb-1416	Deed	Quitclaim	Prat, Johannem, de Asshele [Ashley], bocher [butcher]	Prat, Richard, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in a field called le Downe

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:752	20-Feb-1416	Deed	Grant	Doune, Margery, widow of Richard, attorney	Willyams, Robert; Stannord, Peter		Kent	Doune; Codham; Shelefelde; Keston	Downe	Manor of Doune & lands in parishes of Doune, etc. Many details
MS 240A:142 Housed at MS North Box 30:1	29-Apr-1416	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge	[Canterbury, Archbishop of]			Unknown	Ascote	Ascote	Ascote View of Frankpledge Wed after week of Easter, 4 Hy V [29 April 1416] Short; names 'via pedestr' [pedestrian way] leading from Ascote to 'eccl'iam'. [Not yet firmly identified; possibly Askett in Risborough, Bucks]
MS 240A:437	12-Jul-1416	Deed	Feoffment	Stoteuyle, Ricardus; Tunderle, Rogerus, de Cheiuele [Cheveley]	Prat, Ricardo, de Asshele [Ashley]; Kerkeby, Johannl, of Ashley; Maryote, Thome		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	2 pieces of land lying in le Nethirborw
MS 240A:296 Housed at MS North Box 22:4	29-Sep-1416	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	Accountant: Thomas Smythes, farmer and Walter Baron, farmer
MS 240A:165 Housed at MS North Box 7:6	30-Sep-1416	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Peter Couentre, collector [cf MS 240A:166 with same accountant as reeve]
MS 240A:537	14-Jun-1417	Deed	Feoffment	Astone, Johannes, de Dytton Camoys [Ditton Camois]; Astone, Robert; Agnes, 'my' wife	Turno [Turnour], Ricardo; Turnour , Simoni, de Kertelynge [Kirtling], capellano; Houlot, Johanni, de Stencheworth [Stetchworth]	Derysle, Walterus, de Lydgate, son and heir of Richard	Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	3 attached deeds. 15 ac land in Kirtling in Kelagescroft, Goodgromescroft and Leyecroft;in Redynge; a pightle called Magotesyerd;le Middlelvente and Melfortheestreete (details); (6) grant of rent charge 1438; (7) feoffment by (3) to feoffees

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:438	28-Jun-1417	Deed	Gift	Dowale, William, vicar of Silverley; Jeppe, Robert, of Ashley; Dowale, Johannes, de Kenteford [Kentford]	Tundirle, Rogero, de Cheuele [Cheveley]		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in a field called Borw
MS 240A:166 Housed at MS North Box 3:1	30-Sep-1417	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Peter Couentre, Reeve
MS 240A:753	17-Feb-1418	Deed	Quitclaim	Leccheford, Henricum and Thomam de Horle [Horley], Surrey and William, ciuem et piscenarium [citizen and fishmonger], London, brother and heir of John Leccheforde of Cherlewod	Okehurst, William, of the county of Sussex, and Roberta, his wife		Kent	Downe; Codham; Chelesfeld; Kestan	Downe	Manor of Downe. Had from grant of Richard atte Doune & Margery his wife, in parishes stated
MS 240A:538	05-Apr-1418	Deed	Quitclaim	Waryn, Willelmo, de Kertlynge	Turno [Turnour], Thome; Houlot, Johanni, de Stetchworth		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	All lands of feoffment of Thrillowe, Henry, burgensis de Leune [Linton?]. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Cowlinge, Lydgate
MS 240A:143 Housed at MS North Box 30:2	06-Apr-1418	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge	[Canterbury?, Archbishop of]			Unknown	Ascote	Ascote	Ascote View of Frankpledge 6th April, 6 Hy V [1418] Very short; no topographical indications
MS 240A:186 Housed at MS North Box 7:7	30-Sep-1418	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Peter Couentre, collector. Schedule attached

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:167 Housed at MS North Box 3:2	30-Sep-1419	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Peter Couentre, Reeve
MS 240A:168 Housed at MS North Box 7:8	30-Sep-1420	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Peter Couentre, collector. Paper draft account
MS 240A:169 Housed at MS North Box 8:1	30-Sep-1420	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Peter Couentre, collector. Parchment
MS 240A:439	13-Oct-1420	Deed	Quitclaim	Kyrkeby, Willelmum, de Asshele [Ashley]	Farwell, Ralph, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	9 pieces of land lying in Fysshelondes, le Dounefeld and Burghfeld
MS 240A:1612	05-Nov-1420	Family papers	Inquisition (copy)	Bello Campo, Thomas de			Cambridgeshire	Brynkele; Wethelesford; Kertelyhnge	Brinkley	
MS 240A:170 Housed at MS North Box 8:2	30-Sep-1421	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Walter Whytyng, collector of rents
MS 240A:171 Housed at MS North Box 8:3	30-Sep-1422	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Peter Couentre [re-appearing from 1420-1]. Several schedules attached. Also **original wooden tally**.
MS 240A:25 Housed at MS North Box 32:7	16-Dec-1422	Manorial documents	Court rolls	Ely, Peter	Walsyngham, Edmund		Cambridgeshire	Stuntney	Stuntney	MS 240A:24 and MS 240A:323 were folded up inside MS 240A:25. Ely, Petri, domini (prior of Ely) (5th - 9th membranes) Walsyngham, Edmundi (prior of Ely) (10th - 12th membranes)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:539	25-Aug-1423	Deed	Feoffment	Houlot, Johannes, de Stencheworth [Stetchworth]	Turno [Turnour], Ricardo; Creek, Ricardo, de Kertelynge [Kirtling]; Taillo [Tailleur], Johanni, de Brynkele [Brinkley]; Hancok, Radulfo, de Newmarket		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ditton Camoys	Kirtling	All lands that were Ralph Parker's. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Lidgate, Cowlinge
MS 240A:305 Housed at MS RL4:149	29-Sep-1423	Manorial documents	Compotus		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Sussex	Stoneham	South Malling, Stoneham	Stonehame Visus status of William Dalyngton, firmar, from Michaelmas 2 Hy VI to Michaelmas 3 Hy VI [1423-1424]
MS 240A:172 Housed at MS North Box 3:3	30-Sep-1423	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Peter Couentre, Reeve
MS 240A:173 Housed at MS North Box 3:4	30-Sep-1424	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Thomas Mayehou, Reeve. Schedule (parchment) stitched to head of first membrane: sale of underwood.
MS 240A:306 Housed at MS North Box 28:7	29-Sep-1425	Manorial documents	Views of accounts for the year		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Sussex	Stoneham	South Malling, Stoneham	Identified as relating to Stoneham in S. Malling.
MS 240A:174 Housed at MS North Box 3:5	30-Sep-1425	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Richard Free, Reeve. Paper draft account, superficially identical to MS 240A:175

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:175 Housed at MS North Box 3:6	30-Sep-1425	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Richard Free, Reeve. Parchment final version. 2 schedules (paper). One is attached to the top of the roll; the other is stitched to the left margin of the first membrane. petition from reeve & memo of grant of demesne
MS 240A:299 Housed at MS North Box 27:1	29-Sep-1426	Manorial documents	Views of accounts for the year		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Surrey	Burstowe	Burstow	Views & accounts for Burstow Park, of Archbishop of Canterbury
MS 240A:176 Housed at MS North Box 3:7	30-Sep-1426	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Richard Free, Reeve.
MS 240A:293 Housed at MS North Box 21:7	30-Sep-1426	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Suffolk	Cowlinge	Cowlinge	Accountant: : Johnnis Meir, ballivi
MS 240A:440	06-Dec-1426	Deed	Quitclaim	Chevele, William	Farwell, Ralph; Kyrkeby, John, de Asshele [Ashley]; Farwell, Willelmo, de Nouo Mercato [Newmarket], Suffolk		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in a field called Delfefeld (abuttals)
MS 240A:177 Housed at MS North Box 4:1	30-Sep-1427	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Richard Free, Reeve.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:178 Housed at MS North Box 4:2	30-Sep-1428	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Richard Free, Reeve. Attached: Acquittance from Thomas Giliot, citizen and wax-chandler of the city of London, to Richard Free, 5 Dec 1428. Seal (fragment) appended on tongue. Stitched to head of first membrane.
MS 240A:441	01-Jun-1429	Deed	Feoffment	Sybly, Johannes, de Cheuele [Cheveley]	Prat, Ricardo, de Asshelee [Ashley]; Kyrkebi [Kyrkeby], Johannl, of Ashley; Mariot, Thome, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in fields called Smaleckys and Wykham
MS 240A:300 Housed at MS RL4:153	29-Sep-1429	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll	Carew, Nicholas, porcarii [swineherd]	[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Surrey	Burstow	Burstow	
MS 240A:294 Housed at MS North Box 22:1	30-Sep-1429	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Suffolk	Cowlinge	Cowlinge	Accountant: : Johannis Baker, ballivi
MS 240A:754	10-May-1430	Deed	Gift	Wyffyn, John, of Downe	Okehurst, William, and Roberta, his wife		Kent	Downe	Downe	Land lying in fields called Elewynesrudene, Siyfeld, Hendelefeld, and Hendele.
MS 240A:179 Housed at MS North Box 6:10	30-Sep-1430	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Thomas Ferroure, bailiff & collector of rents
MS 240A:180 Housed at MS North Box 9:2	30-Sep-1430	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Thomas Ferroure, bailiff & collector of rents. Acquittance attached.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:181 Housed at MS North Box 9:3	30-Sep-1432	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Thomas Ferroure, bailiff & collector of rents. 2 Schedules attached.
MS 240A:540	30-Oct-1432	Deed	Feoffment	Turno [Turnour], John and Thomas, de Kertelyng	Turnour, John, junior and Richard; Dersle, Walter		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	3 attached deeds. (9) date might be 6 Nov. Land in Upheme field. (10 & 11) 16 May 1438. Feoffment to Turnur' (Turner), Johanni, juniori; Dersle, Waltero, de Kertelynge
MS 240A:182 Housed at MS North Box 9:4	30-Sep-1433	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Thomas Ferroure, bailiff & collector of rents.
MS 240A:183 Housed at MS North Box 9:5	30-Sep-1434	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: Thomas Ferroure, bailiff & collector of rents.. Schedule attached.
MS 240A:184 Housed at MS North Box 8:4	30-Sep-1436	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Thomas Coupere, collector of rents
MS 240A:185 Housed at MS North Box 4:3	30-Sep-1438	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountaht: Walter Gosselynge, reeve
MS 240A:187 Housed at MS North Box 8:5	30-Sep-1439	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Thomas Ferroure

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:442	18-Feb-1440	Deed	Copyhold lands: admittances	Stalon, Johannes, de Multon [Moulton], bocher [butcher]	Fenmale, Johanni, of Ashley, bocher [butcher]; Horne, Roberto, of Ashley; Foole, Galfrido, of Ashley; Jeppe, Ralph, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in a field called Sparethornfeld . Attached to Ms 240A:613
MS 240A:301	29-Sep-1440	Manorial documents	Views of accounts for the year		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Surrey	Burstowe	Burstow	Views & accounts for Burstow Park, of Archbishop of Canterbury
MS 240A:188 Housed at MS North Box 8:6	30-Sep-1440	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant Thomas Parkere, collector of rents
MS 240A:139 Housed at MS North Box 22:5	29-Sep-1441	Manorial documents	Court rolls	[Canterbury, Archbishop of]			Sussex	Stonham	South Malling, Stoneham	Court leet with view of frankpledge. Cf. MS 240A:308 ? Identified as former Archbishopric manor, so Stoneham (parish S Malling), Sussex
MS 240A:302 Housed at MS RL4:152	29-Sep-1441	Manorial documents	Views of accounts for the year		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Surrey	Burstowe	Burstow	Views & accounts for Burstow Park, of Archbishop of Canterbury
MS 240A:307 Housed at MS RL4:146	29-Sep-1441	Manorial documents	Compotus		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Sussex	Stonham	South Malling, Stoneham	
MS 240A:443	18-Mar-1442	Deed	Quitclaim	Prathe, Ricardum, de Asschele [Ashley]	Jeppe, Rogero, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage called Goystonys with croft adjoining and two pieces of land... Formerly from feoffment by William Goyston of Ashley

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:444	30-Apr-1442	Deed	Quitclaim	Jeppe, Rogerum, son and heir of Robert Jeppe de Asshele [Ashley]	Fenmale, Johannl, of Ashley; Horne, Roberto, of Ashley; Jeppe, Radulfo, of Ashley; Foole, Galfrido, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land
MS 240A:308	25-Jun-1443	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll	Walcote, William, firmar	Canterbury, Archbishop of		Sussex	Stoneham	South Malling, Stoneham	Stonehame Visus status of William Walcote, firmar, from 25 June 21 Hy VI [1443] when the temporalia of the archbishopric of Canterbury were delivered to John Stafford, after the death of Henry Chichele, to Michaelmas 22 Hy VI [1443]
MS 240A:309 Housed at MS North Box 29:1	29-Sep-1443	Manorial documents	Views of accounts for the year		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Sussex	Stoneham	South Malling, Stoneham	Identified as relating to Stoneham in S. Malling.
MS 240A:303 Housed at MS RL4:151	24-Jun-1444	Manorial documents	Compotus		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Surrey	Burstowe	Burstow	Views & accounts for Burstow Park, of Archbishop of Canterbury
MS 240A:310 Housed at MS RL4:148	29-Sep-1445	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll	Walcote, William	[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Sussex	Stonham	South Malling, Stonham	Accountant: Walcote, Willelmi, firmarii
MS 240A:755	15-Jan-1446	Deed	Letter of Attorney	Gildeford, Edward; Bamburgh, John; Bristowe, Thomas	Squery, Johm; Whytby, Richard		Kent	Downe	Downe	Details of land
MS 240A:756	15-Jan-1446	Deed	Grant	Gildeford, Edward; Bamburgh, John; Bristowe, Thomas	Bederenden, Joan, widow of John		Kent	Downe	Downe	
MS 240A:757	15-Jan-1446	Deed	Lease	Gildeford, Edward; Bamburgh, John; Bristowe, Thomas	Bederenden, Joan, widow of John		Kent	Downe	Downe	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:311 Housed at MS RL 5:187	29-Sep-1446	Manorial documents	Compotus		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Sussex	Stoneham	South Malling, Stoneham	
MS 240A:3 Housed at MS North Box 1:2	02-Mar-1447	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	8 membranes
MS 240A:541	28-Oct-1448	Deed	Feoffment	Clerk, Willelmo, de Bury St. Edmunds, menstrallus [servant, performer]	Turno [Turnour], Johanni, de Kertelynge [Kirtling]; Turnour, Ricardo; Tylbrook, Thome		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Croft called Lechis croft, and land lying in Brounysfeld and Hallegatefeeld
MS 240A:304 Housed at MS RL4:150	29-Sep-1449	Manorial documents	Compotus		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Surrey	Burstowe	Burstow	Views & accounts for Burstow Park, of Archbishop of Canterbury
MS 240A:312 Housed at MS RL 4:147	29-Sep-1449	Manorial documents	Views of accounts for the year		[Canterbury, Archbishop of]		Sussex	Stoneham	South Malling, Stoneham	Identified as relating to Stoneham in S. Malling.
MS 240A:542	15-Jul-1450	Deed	Feoffment	Deresle [Deresley], Walterus, de Kertelynge	Hokyng, John, de Kertelynge; Kent, Thome, de Withersfield, Suffolk; Wheler, William, de Honydd'n [Honington, Suffolk?]; Bower, John		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Two crofts lying in a street called Thatcherestrete (further described)
MS 240A:623	18-Oct-1453	Deed	Letter of attorney	Stotevyle, Thomas, of Dalham; Aston, John, of Saxton	Belcham, John; Manfeld, John; Fraunceys, John	Cotton, William; others	Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Saxton; Cleveley; Kirtling	Wood Ditton	(2) to deliver seizin to (3). Lands in Saxton, etc.
MS 240A:313 Housed at MS RL 5:189	01-Jan-1461	Manorial documents	Detailed Rental				Cambridgeshire	Ashelee; Sylverlee(?)	Ashley and Silverley	Lands of Thomas Asshele; gives open field names. Also, places: Priory of Spyneye; Priory of Ely

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:445	24-Feb-1462	Deed	Letter of attorney	Fenmale, Johannem, de Asshele [Ashley]	Asshele, Thomas, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Piece of land lying in a field called Crowchefeld. To deliver seizin to Thomas Higham, junior & others
MS 240A:543	28-Apr-1462	Deed	Feoffment	Turno [Turnour], Johannes de Fulborn [Fulbourn]; Dersle, Walterus, de Kertelynge [Kirtling]	Turnour, Johanni, de Kertelyng, juniore, brother of John; Hokyng, Johannl, of Kirtling; Pykchese, Thome, de Kertelyng		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	3 attached deeds. piece of land lying in a field called Toveneyfeld (further described). (15) same date, more property; (16) of 1465, further property
MS 240A:544	12-May-1462	Deed	Grant	Turner, Thomas, elder; Turner, Richard	Turner, John, brother of Thomas Turner, elder; Pykchese, Thomas; Hokyng, John		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	2 pieces of arable land in Kirtling in Bronnesfeld (abuttals, including field of Dytton); granted to (1) by John Turner et al. Same grantees as MS 240A:543 & has same sewing marks.
MS 240A:446	10-Apr-1463	Deed	Feoffment	Horn, Robertus, de Asshelee [Ashley]	Fenmale, Johannl, son and heir of John Fenmale of Ashley; Asshele, Thome, of Ashley; Fole, Ricardo, of Ashley; Pratte, Thome, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in fields called Sparethorn, Chilstonns Dene or Mellevale, Fyschlondes, Gysnesfeldes, Wykham and Borgh; Cheveley: land lying in fields called Denefelde and Scolleshegge
MS 240A:447	20-Jan-1470	Deed	Feoffment	Asshele, Thomas, of Ashley; Kyrkeby, Henricus, of Ashley	Avys, John, of Ashley; Parmafay, Ricardo, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage with croft adjoining; land (described)
MS 240A:448	20-Jan-1470	Deed	Feoffment	Assheley, Thomas	Avys, Johanni, de Asshley [Ashley]; Parmafay, Ricardo, of Ashley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying at Ouerdowne; parcel of land belonging to messuage; croft & garden
MS 240A:4 Housed at MS North Box 1:3	01-Nov-1472	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Lord: Georgii, Ducis Clarencie, comitis Warwici et Sarum domini de Richemond ac magni Camerarii Plantagenet

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:314 Housed at MS North Box 5:1	01-Jan-1475	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Part of heading lost
MS 240A:449	28-Apr-1475	Deed	Quitclaim	Kyrkeby, John	Cheynty; Grayson, Anthony; others		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:5 Housed at MS North Box 2:2	13-Dec-1475	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	19 sheets. Draft
MS 240A:6 Housed at MS North Box 10:1	13-Dec-1475	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Drafts. 3 sheets together, but 3rd one (different date) given a separate entry
MS 240A:450	06-Apr-1478	Deed	Feoffment	Catour, Johannes, de Kertelinge [Kirtling]	Colman, Roberto, de Kertelynge; Hallys, Roberto, of Kirtling, generoso; Waryn, Johannl, of Kirtling; Fordam, Thome, of Kirtling; Catour, Stephan		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land & rents
MS 240A:7 Housed at MS QA1:6	11-Oct-1480	Manorial documents	Court roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:451	01-Aug-1481	Deed	Bargain & Sale; defeasance	Asssheley, Richard, late of London, taillour [taylor]	Asssheley, Edward, of London, goldsmith		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Recites bond of same date ['in B60']
MS 240A:452	04-Apr-1483	Deed	Gift	Fenmale, Johannes, de Asshele [Ashley]	Hunscot, Nicholao, vicario ecclesie de Syluerle [Silverley]		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Enclosed pasture called Sawndris pytell and other lands.; land lying in a field called le Leygh

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:453	15-Sep-1483	Deed	Quitclaim	Waryn [Warynn], Johannem, de Kertelynge [Kirtling]; Fordham, Thomam, of Kirtling; Catour, Stephanum, of Kirtling	Colman, Roberto		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land & rents
MS 240A:525	10-Nov-1484	Deed	Copy of final concord	Wyndham, Johannem; Paston, Johannem; others	Bensted, William, son and heir of Sir John and Elizabeth; Elena, daughter of Ralph Bensted; others		Cambridgeshire	Cheveley; Silverley; Wood Ditton; Kirtling	Cheveley	Copy of 1535 Includes Bansteads manor, Coddendam. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Mildenhall, Barton, etc.
MS 240A:545	15-Sep-1485	Deed	Appointment: under-park keeper	Cotton, Thomas	Parker, John		Cambridgeshire	Kyrtlynge	Kirtling	
MS 240A:454	08-Mar-1486	Deed	Feoffment	Cheny, Johanes, miles; Heigham, Clemens; Ade, Ricar]us	Burgoyn, Johanni, armigero; Cotton, Thome, armigero; Morton, Roberto		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land & tenements
MS 240A:8 Housed at MS North Box 10:1a	31-Oct-1487	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Drafts. 3 sheets together, but 3rd one (different date) given a separate entry
MS 240A:758	13-Feb-1488	Deed	Grant of rent-charge	Pulter, Thomas, of Downe; many others, including Bishop of Lincoln, feoffees of Pulter	Pulter, Johanne, widow of Thomas Pulter, son of Thomas Pulter		Kent	Downe	Downe	Grant of an annual rent charged on the property from Thomas Pulter, etc., to Joan Pulter for life
MS 240A:1613	16-Oct-1488	Family papers	Inquisition post mortem	Pulter, Thomas			Kent	Down; St. Mary Cray	Downe	Inquisitio post mortem Thomas Polter, 16 Oct (4 H7) 1488. Vellum. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:9	15-Mar-1492	Manorial documents	Court roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Paper folio, part of a larger court book, with final line of a court at the top View with court held 15th March 7 Hy VII [1492] [internal evidence that this relates to Kirtling: 3 tenements called Calkyns, Lightfotes and Umfreys
MS 240A:189 Housed at MS North Box 4:4	29-Sep-1493	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Receiver Generals' account roll. Summary for 4 years of bailiff's accounts.
MS 240A:455	06-Jan-1494	Deed	Feoffment	Fenmale, Johannes, de Asshele [Ashley]; Mariote, Willelmus, of Ashley	Pecchese, Johanni, de Asshele; Lancaster, Thome, generoso; Mariote, Johanni, juniori; Pecchese, Thome; Collet, Johanni; Wattis, Johanni		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Tenement with garden adjoining
MS 240A:456	20-May-1495	Deed	Grant of rent charge	Clerk, Johannes	Fenmale, Johanni, de Asshele [Ashley]		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Grant of an annual rent charged on messuage
MS 240A:10 Housed at MS North Box 2:1	21-Feb-1499	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	The 12th membrane is a draft of the bailiff's account for 29 Sep 1502 - 16 Apr 1503. The roll cover is part of a copy of letters patent granting Kirtling manor to Sir John Sharp, 12 May 1514 (see MS 240A:458) and a petition to Pa
MS 240A:30 Housed at MS North Box 2:3	04-Nov-1499	Manorial documents	Estreat rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Periods: 1499 Nov 4 - [1500] Apr 30 (15 Henry VII). [1514 Nov 10] (Thur after the feast of St. Leonard, 6 Henry VIII) [1522 NS Mar 13] (Thur in the first week of Lent, 13 " ") 1530 Oct 27

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:880 Housed at MS RL 6:197	01-Jan-1500	Survey	Terrier of open field lands				Cambridgeshire	Asheley, Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	72 acres in all. Detailed description
MS 240A:1972 Housed at MS Q5:2	01-Jan-1500	Deed	Lease	North, Lord						Fragment. Used as a tie for reinforcement strips and fragments housed at MS 240A:1971
MS 240A:624	12-Mar-1502	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Wyset, John; Drury,Robert; Stoteville, Richard; Crass, Robert	Stoteville, Thomas; Hildersham, Thomas; Palmer, John		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Saxton; Ditton Valence; Cheveley; Kirtling	Wood Ditton	Lands etc. in Saxton
MS 240A:546	09-Dec-1505	Deed	Feoffment	Hookyn, Johanne, nuper de Stenchworth [Stetchworth], husbandman	Thornton, Thome; Fisshe [Fysshe], Willelmo; Yaxle, Ricardo; Waren, Johanne; Pytches, Ricardo		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Three crofts and arable land (boundaries specified).
MS 240A:547	04-Sep-1506	Deed	Will & probate	Turnur [Turnor], Thomas	[Turnur], Agnes, wife of testator, executrix; Turnur, Thomas and John, sons of testator, executors		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Kirtling: dwelling and housing for stover, corn and cattle; arable land; house there; the other place called Berdys and the purches lands. Intersting provision for widow's maintenance.
MS 240A:26 Housed at MS North Box 28:4	18-Feb-1507	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge				Cambridgeshire	Temple Wilburgham	Wilbraham Temple	[Temple Wilbraham, = Great Wilbraham, Cambs] Temple Wilburgham View of Frankpledge, of Thomas Docwra, prior of Hospital of St John, 18 Feb 22 Hy VII [1507]
MS 240A:29	19-Feb-1507	Manorial documents	Estreat rolls				Cambridgeshire	Ashley cum Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:315	20-Apr-1508	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:331	02-Jan-1509	Manorial documents	Court memorandum				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Memorandum about production of deeds in manor court

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:11 Housed at MS North Box 1:4	29-Sep-1509	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	A court book follows the 47th membrane covering the period 18 - 25 Henry VIII. The roll cover is part of a copy of a letters patent granting Kirtling manor to Sir John Sharp, 12 May 1514. Various lords.
MS 240A:759	10-Jul-1510	Deed	Agreement to produce title-deed	Pulter, Rychard, esquire	Tuston, Nycholas		Kent	Downe; Sandhurst	Downe	Downe Manor; Frengeherst manor & Hope Mill; Sandhurst, lands. Two deeds from 1507 to be produced (details given)
MS 240A:760	10-Aug-1510	Deed	Lease	Pulter, Richard; Cobham, Thomas; Heydon, Sir John; Boleyn, Sir Thomas; Baxster, Arnold	Asshe [alias Aleyn], Thomas		Kent	Downe	Downe	Lessors are feoffees of Pulter. See MS 240A:1613 for inquisitio post mortem of Polter
MS 240A:761	03-Jan-1513	Deed	Gift	Pulter, Richard, of Northborough, Northants, son and heir of Thomas Pulter the Younger and Anne, his wife	Rudhale, Richard, of Woodcroft, Northants; Josson, Johanni, de London, pellipario skinner		Kent	Downe	Downe	Manor of Downe
MS 240A:762	14-Apr-1514	Deed	Marriage settlement	Mirsyn, Thomas	Pulter, Richard		Kent	Downe; Codenham; Chelfield; Keston	Downe	Also, county: Northamptonshire and places: Norburgh, Etton, Helpiston, Glynton
MS 240A:548	12-May-1514	Deed	Letters Patent	King	Sharp, John, Knight		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Long Stanton	Kirtling	Kirtling manor, messuages, lands and tenements. Long Stanton parish: messuages, lands and tenements.
MS 240A:763	18-Jul-1514	Deed	Quitclaim	Trenche, Johannes; Baxter, Arnoldus; Petley [Petle], Johannes; Asshe, Thomas [alias Thomas Aleyn]; Petter, Thomas	Broke, Richard, Sergeant at Law; Marten, William; Halle, Roger	Myrfyn, Thomas, of London, alderman	Kent	Downe	Downe	Downe manor, 1 messuage, land, etc., to use of (3)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:764	01-Jan-1515	Deed	Quitclaim	Heydon, Johannes, miles; Gurney, Antonius	Broke, Richard, Sergeant at Law; Marten, William; Halle, Roger	Myrfyn, Thomas, of London, alderman	Kent	Downe	Downe	Messuage & 40 ac land to use of (3). ? if 1521
MS 240A:27	23-Jul-1518	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Wilbraham Temple	Wilbraham Temple	Endorsed: "Asselee et Siluley" and "Wylbrham" in contemporary hand
MS 240A:91	30-Sep-1518	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Cogges	Cogges	Court leet with view of frankpledge
MS 240A:457	30-Nov-1518	Deed	Feoffment	Fenmale, Johannes, de Colyng [Cowlinge]	Colett, Johannl, gentleman; Aschley, Roberto, of Colwlinge; Forster, Nicholao; Smyth, Johanni, de Aschley [Ashley]		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Parcel of land lying in a field called Golderownescrofte
MS 240A:619	12-Feb-1519	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Fenmale, Issabell, widow of John Fenmale of Colynge [Cowlinge], Suffolk, yeoman, and executrix of his will	Fenmale, John, of Soffham Priour [Swaffham Prior], son and heir of John Fenmale, deceased	Smyth, John, of Cawndysh [Cavendish, Suffolk], gentleman; Ray, John, of Denston, Suffolk, yeoman	Cambridgeshire	Swaffham Prior; Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Swaffham Prior	Lees manor; lands & tenements. Copy with 2 seal tags
MS 240A:620	12-Feb-1519	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Fenmale, Issabell, widow of John Fenmale of Colynge [Cowlinge], Suffolk, yeoman, and executrix of his will	Fenmale, John, of Soffham Priour [Swaffham Prior], son and heir of John Fenmale, deceased	Smyth, John, of Cawndysh [Cavendish, Suffolk], gentleman; Ray, John, of Denston, Suffolk, yeoman	Cambridgeshire	Swaffham Prior; Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Swaffham Prior	As MS 240A:619. 2nd copy, this with 3 seal tags
MS 240A:621	09-Jul-1519	Deed	Release of actions	Fenmale, John, of Soffham Priour [Swaffham Prior], son and heir of John Fenmale, deceased	Smyth, John, of Cawndysh [Cavendish, Suffolk], gentleman; Ray, John, of Denston, Suffolk, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Swaffham Prior; Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Swaffham Prior	Presumably related to MS 240A:619. Places assumed to be the same

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:92 Housed at MS North Box 24:4	31-May-1520	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Cogges; Hardwick	Cogges	Endorsed: Divers places. Reading of Cogges *very* doubtful. looks like Cars. 2nd place: Morton Broyne; erd: Hardwicke/Elforde/Brytenton. No lord. Also, county: Lincolnshire; place: Morton Broyne, standard parish: Morton by Bourne?
MS 240A:549	07-Aug-1520	Deed	Feoffment	Byrd, Edwardus	Derysley, Willelmo; Waren, Johanni, filio Roberti Waren; Turnour, Thome, juniore; Smyth, Thome, juniore; Waren, Johanni, juniore		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Messuage superedificatu & garden, next to meadow of rectory of Kirtling & high way. abuts on bridge of rectory & land called Leytuft
MS 240A:765	01-Jan-1521	Deed	Quitclaim	Harward, Robertus, generosus; Mapylton, Robertus; Sharp, Willelmus	Broke, Richard, Sergeant at Law; Marten, William; Halle, Roger	Myrfyn, Thomas, of London, alderman	Kent	Downe	Downe	Downe manor, 1 messuage, land, etc., to use of (3). ? if 1521
MS 240A:766	23-Apr-1521	Deed	Quitclaim	Iden, William, brother and heir of Thomas	Broke, Richard; Martyn, William	Myrfyn, Thomas, of London, alderman	Kent	Downe	Downe	Downe manor, 1 messuage, land, etc., to use of (3)
MS 240A:128 Housed at MS North Box 1:6	22-Oct-1522	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Suffolk	Cowlinge, Shardlowes	Cowlinge	51 membranes. Lord: Dudlei, domini North [North, Dudley, 3rd Baron North 1581-1666 DNB]
MS 240A:1292	12-May-1524	Estate matters	Receipt for rent				Essex	Havering atte Bowe	Havering atte Bowe	Bill of receipt of Edward Myrfyn (son and heir of Thomas, late alderman of London) [first husband of Alice, wife of Edward North], for rent paid to Thomas Ilderton, receiver

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:316 Housed at MS North Box 5:2	01-Jan-1525	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:317 Housed at MS North Box 5:3	01-Jan-1525	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:318 Housed at MS North Box 5:4	01-Jan-1525	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:319 Housed at MS North Box 5:5	01-Jan-1525	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:550	12-May-1525	Deed	Letter of attorney	Turnor, Johannes; Wareyn, Johannes, senior; Derysleye, Thomas, senior; Turnor, Thomas, senior, de Kertelynge	Derisleye, Willelmus, of Kirtling		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	A pightle called Katispytyll (further described)
MS 240A:458	02-Oct-1526	Deed	Feoffment	Maryot, Johannes, de Asshley [Ashley], son and heir of William Maryot, yeoman	Maryot, Willelmo, son of Johannes Maryot; Palmer, John, Roger and Thomas		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Lands & tenements
MS 240A:1293	21-Nov-1526	Estate matters	Receipt for rent				Essex	Havering atte Bowe	Havering atte Bowe	Bill of receipt of Edward Mirfyn of London, for rent paid to Thomas Ilderton, receiver

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:551	06-Mar-1528	Deed	Lease	Browne, Robert of Pyllesgate, Northants	Graynfelde, John, of Little Bradley, Suffolk		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling, Cartledge Hall	Kirtling	Copy. Reserves of the parlour, two chambers over the parlour and one stable within the manor place
MS 240A:552	01-May-1528	Deed	Gift	Rudston, Thomas, generous	Yates, Thome [otherwise Thomas Parker]; and Elizabethhe, his wife		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	All lands in Kirtling & Upheme. Walter Altharpe as attorney to deliver seizin.
MS 240A:553	01-May-1528	Deed	Gift	Rudston, Thomas, generous, of Swaffham Bulbeck	Yates, Thome [otherwise Thomas Parker]; and Elizabethhe, his wife		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Identical to MS 240A:552 apart from minor differences, also sealed
MS 240A:625	01-May-1528	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Furston, Henry	Yates, Thomas, otherwise Thomas Parker, of Kartelyng, and Elizabeth, his wife		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Ditton Camoys	Wood Ditton	Messuage called Astons, with crofts
MS 240A:1614	11-Nov-1529	Family papers	Inquisition post mortem (copy)	Wentworth, Richard			Essex	Toppisfeild; Lynsell	Topsfield	Copy: Inquisitio post mortem: Wentworth, 11 Nov ?. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1547	01-Jan-1530	Legal matters	Case summary	Mallmaynes, Thomas	Monynge, Sir Edward		Kent	Langdon; Waldershere	Langdon	Paper. 1 multileaf. Caution: fragile attachment
MS 240A:1022	25-May-1530	Estate matters	Receipts for quit rent				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Acquittances for Kirtling parsonage. 5 pieces. Half year's rent, from Bishop of Rochester
MS 240A:861	01-Jun-1530	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Wyat, Sir Henry	North, Edward, gentleman		Surrey	Barnes; Putney; Mortlake; Wimbledon	Barnes	Term in Barnes manor; advowson; property in Barnes; Putney; Mortlake. All held by lease from St Paul's (D&C). Also sells capital messuage, Milbornes in same places & Wimbledon; 1/2 manor of Chalkwell, Essex; lands in Chalkwell, Prittlewell.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:459	18-Jun-1530	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Tylbroke, Thomas, de Cheueley, husbandman	Almere, Robertum, de Asshley, husbondmam; Collyt, John; Clerk, Edmundo; Cropley, John; Almere, Willelmo		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Attached to MS 240A:462. small tenement
MS 240A:554	27-Oct-1530	Deed	Copy of court roll	Pratt, Ricard, son of Walter Pratt			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	See Court Book MS 240A:11. Small pightle lying in Hastyng[es] feld called A Mollond.
MS 240A:1530	12-Nov-1530	Legal matters	Letter testimonial	Cato, Thomas, of Kyrtlinge, yeoman			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Letters testimonial: Thomas Knyghton, gent, has unlawfully blocked the path to the grove in Benstedds manor, Couillynge, denying access by the rightful owners, Gonville College.
MS 240A:1566	30-Nov-1530	Family papers	Sale of office	North, Edward	Fulmerston, Richared					Sale of office of 'Fyle of Norfolk & Norwich'
MS 240A:718	17-Jan-1531	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Tuke, Sir Bryan	Northe, Edwarde, of London, gentleman		Essex	Kelvedon	Kelvedon	Messuage called Brices, lands and tenements
MS 240A:784	26-Mar-1532	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Wythers, John, London, canon of St. Paul's cathedral,	North, Edward, of London, gentleman		London	London		St. Alban Wood St. parish: 6 tens in Woodstrete; St. Michael Wood St. parish: 4 tens; St. Mary Staining parish: 6 tens in Stanyng Lane. North to stand seised of property to the use of Wythers ... North to have use of certain rooms
MS 240A:801	02-Nov-1532	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Northe, Edward, gentleman	Quercie, Balthazer, the Queen's surgeon		Middlesex	Edmonton, Edmonton, Saysbur & Canstons manors	Edmonton	Recites: 14.5.1532: Henry Courtenay to North; 6.10.1532, sale of moiety: Northe to William Broun, merchant of City of London

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:555	31-Jan-1533	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Browne [Broune], Robert, of Pyllegate [Pilsgate], county of Northampton, esquire	Northe, Edward, of London, gentleman		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Long Stanton	Kirtling	Manor of Kirtling & messuages, lands and tenements in K & Long Stanton; Recites. MS 240A:548 (Grant of property by letters patent from Henry VIII to John Sharpe, knight, 12 May 1514.). Excepts a lease to Thomas Rawlyns
MS 240A:556	04-Apr-1533	Deed	Quitclaim	Poole, Galfridus, miles	Broune, Roberto, seniori and Roberto, juniori [brothers of Robert]; Broune, John; Broune, Edwardo; Turno [Turnour], John; Overton, Guthlaco		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Quitclaim (1) to (2). Manor of Kirtling
MS 240A:557	08-Apr-1533	Deed	Quitclaim	Broune [Browne], Robertus, senior and junior; Broune, Johannes; Broune, Edwardus; Edward [Edwardes], David; Edward [Edwardes] Johannes	Turnor, Johannl; Quarles, Georgio; Overton, Guthlaco; Father, John; Quarles, Francisco; Everton, Johanni		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	(1) are feoffees to the use of Sir John Sharpe. Manor of Kirtling
MS 240A:1486	01-Jul-1533	Accounts	Lawyer's bill	North, Mr.			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1487	17-Sep-1533	Accounts	Lawyer's receipt	Browne, Robert	North, Edward		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	For the purchase of Kirtling
MS 240A:558	23-Sep-1533	Deed	Lease	North, Edward	Spicer, Robert, husbandman		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Tenement and lands. Reservation of a stable let to Robert Foyster, clerk, parson of the parish church
MS 240A:1432	29-Sep-1533	Accounts	Receipt	Southwood, Richard	North, Edward	Mirfin, Alice, widow, now wife of Edward North				Paying off sum of 33s 4d

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:626	12-Mar-1534	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Yates, Thomas, otherwise Thomas Parker, of Kartelyng and Elizabeth, his wife	Furston, Henry		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Ditton Camoys	Wood Ditton	Messuage called Charkes & othr called Astons. Apparently granting remainder to (2).
MS 240A:1467	16-Dec-1534	Accounts	Household accounts				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	Fragile. multi-page. House of Catleys [Kirtling]; Asley Barne. From 12 Dec to 25 Oct, though dates repetitive for subjects. Sat 20th Feb; 6th March [etc.] [non-leap year]. Poss 1535. Incl building work; brick-making, laying; sawing
MS 240A:559	30-May-1535	Deed	Final concords	Sulyerd, Willelm and others	Broune, Robert, senior and junior and others		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Ashley & Silverley	Kirtling	6 fines, attached together. (24-5) 1535. Manor of Kirtling. (26-7): Oct 6 1565, North from John & Katherine Brigenden.Manors of Kirtling; Stetchworth; Askley & Silverley (28-9) 1570, North from Thomas Yates alias Parker, 2 messuages
MS 240A:560	05-Jul-1535	Deed	Quitclaim	Poole, Henricus, miles, dominus Mountague	Sulyard, Willelmo, armigero; Warren, Radulpho; Judde, John and Andrew; Rokewood, Nicholao, generoso; Wilkynson, Willelmo		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Long Stanton	Kirtling	Held by (2) for benefit of Edward North. Manor of Kirtling & messuages, lands and tenements in K & Long Stanton
MS 240A:650	18-Nov-1535	Deed	Copy of Court Roll	Dawys, Edward, formerly alderman of London, son and heir of John Dawys, deceased	Dormer, Michael, of London, alderman; Webbe, Simon		Essex	Grays Thurrock	Grays Thurrock	Surrender of property by Dawys to the use of Dormer, and Webbe (a moiety to be held by each)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:561	01-Dec-1535	Deed	Quitclaim	Waren [Warenn] Radulphus, London, civis et aldermannus civitatis	Sulyard, Willelmo, armigero; Rokewode, Nicholao; Judd, Johanne; Judd, Andria Wylkynson [Wilkynson], Will[el]mo		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Recites recovery Trinity 1533. Manor of Kirtling
MS 240A:802	01-Dec-1535	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Northe, Edward, gentleman	Redman, Robert, citizen and stationer		Middlesex	Edmonton	Edmonton	Freehold and copyhold messuages, lands and tenements
MS 240A:1069	11-Apr-1536	Estate matters	Receipts for payments				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley; Silverley; Moulton	Kirtling	Receipts for payments of tithes, subsidies, etc. Incl printed forms for 1588-9
MS 240A:562	30-Jun-1536	Deed	Quitclaim	Poole, Henricus, miles, dominus Mountague	Northe, Edward		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Long Stanton	Kirtling	Manor of Kirtling & messuages, lands and tenements in K & Long Stanton
MS 240A:1567	11-Jul-1536	Family papers	Decree of divorce	Pope, Thomas	Gunston, Elizabeth					Good seal.
MS 240A:1568	15-Jul-1536	Family papers	Marriage License	Pope, Thomas	Dodmer, Margaret					
MS 240A:1531	01-Jan-1537	Legal matters	Petition to King	North, Edward	King		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Seeks Act of Parliament to disentail
MS 240A:771	27-Jan-1537	Deed	Quitclaim	Northe, Edward, esquire	Petre, William		Kent	Southfleet	Southfleet	Manor of Southfleet; release of interest under lease frm prior of Rochester Cathedral for 99 years, to North & Petre
MS 240A:460	12-Feb-1537	Deed	Exemplification of Recovery	Collett, Johannes; Asshewell, Willelmus; Almer [Almere], Robertus; Norwyche, Henricus	Maryett, Willelmum		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:461	18-Jul-1537	Deed	Feoffment	Pytches, Joha]nes, senio] and Rogerus, his son	Almere, Roberto		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Tenement with garden adjoining. RECITES: Feoffment of property made to party 1 and John Pytches junior and John Edmond (both now deceased) to the use (for the benefit) of John Pytches senior, 31 Jan 13 Henry VIII
MS 240A:12 Housed at MS North Box 1:5	30-Oct-1537	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	5 membranes. Lord: Northe, Edwardi, militis. Omits 31-3; p35-6 Hy VIII
MS 240A:563	06-Jun-1538	Deed	Letters Patent, confirmation	Crown	Northe, Edward		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Long Stanton	Kirtling	Early copy of grant. Cf. MS 240A:564. Manor of Kirtling & messuages, lands and tenements in K & Long Stanton. Recites grant to Sir John Sharp; 1535 Letters patent granting annual rent; 28 Hy VIII Act of Parliament
MS 240A:564	06-Jun-1538	Deed	Letters Patent, confirmation	Crown	Northe, Edward		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Long Stanton	Kirtling	C17 (?) copy of same document as MS 240A:563. Copy of grant. Manor of Kirtling & messuages, lands and tenements in K & Long Stanton. Recites grant to Sir John Sharp; 1535 Letters patent granting annual rent; 28 Hy VIII Act of Parli
MS 240A:565	05-Jan-1539	Deed	Feoffment with seizin	Gonville College, Cambridge, Master and scholars	Northe, Edward		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley; Ditton; Cheveley	Kirtling	Manor of Bansteddes, apparently in all the places listed. For £320. [worded as a lease or assignment If lease, but for ever]. Also county: Suffolk and place: Cowlinge
MS 240A:566	07-Jan-1539	Deed	Letter of attorney	Northe, Edward	Cotton, Martin, gentleman		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley; Ditton; Cheveley	Kirtling	Manor of Bansteddes. To receive seizin. Also, county: Suffolk

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:878	23-Feb-1539	Deed	Confirmation of lease	Abbey of ?	Crumwell, Gregory		Unknown	Lighams Tourte	Lighams Tourte	See PAAugmnt.doc. Confirmation by Court of Augmentations
MS 240A:854	01-Jan-1540	Deed	Letters patent (copy)	Henry VIII	Northe, Edward		Suffolk	Freckenham	Freckenham	Paper; damaged. Also, county: Cambridgeshire
MS 240A:1020	01-Jan-1540	Estate matters	Rough rental	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Series: General estate papers [in chronological order]. This is a summary of Kirtling rents also with a list of names of people, possibly creditors.
MS 240A:1074a	01-Jan-1540	Estate matters	Valuations	[North, Sir Edward]			Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	Valuation of woods. These are North estates, but he is not named. Names former religious houses. Also, county: Cambridgeshire and places: Stetchworth, Undley, Stuntney
MS 240A:567	19-Mar-1540	Deed	Quitclaim	Warren [Waren], Radulphus, miles	Northe, Edward		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Long Stanton	Kirtling	Manor of Kirtling, etc.
MS 240A:1433	09-Jul-1540	Accounts	Agreement regarding debt	Pope, Sir Thomas	Constable, Sir Marmaduke					Debt agreement: Sir Thos Pope & Sir Marmaduke Constable, 9 Jy 1540. Vellum, 1 seal + frags. 1 item
MS 240A:1696	29-Sep-1540	Official matters	Copy of Ministers Accounts				Gloucestershire	Winchcombe Abbey	Winchcombe Abbey	Accounts, presumably from Minister's Accounts in PRO
MS 240A:1668	02-Dec-1540	Probate	Will	Kent, Margaret, Countess of						Will of Margaret Cnts of Kent, 1540; Cranmer's seal. Vellum. 1 item, 1 pendant seal. Probate copy. Fragile
MS 240A:412	04-Dec-1540	Deed	Exchange: Bargain & Sale	Crown	North, Edward		Buckinghamshire	Haddenham; Cuddington	Haddenham	1) & term in 2) to Crown for 3) & reversion of 4). 1)Bucks 2)Mx 3)Suff/Cambs:Stechworth; Ashley; Ely, Stuntney; Hengton; Dullingham; Burwell; Burrough; Gt Wilbraham; Chippenham/Herts:Wormley/Oxon:Godington. 4)Essex:Bumpstead. All manors

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1569	16-Dec-1540	Family papers	Marriage License	Pope, Sir Thomas	Basford, Elizabeth					Handle with care
MS 240A:413	29-Jan-1541	Deed	Letters Patent (copy): exchange	Crown	North, Edward		Buckinghamshire	Haddenham; Cuddington	Haddenham	1) & term in 2) to Crown for 3) & reversion of 4). 1)Bucks 2)Mx 3)Suff/Cambs: Stechworth; Ashley; Ely, Stuntney; Hengton; Dullingham; Burwell; Burrough; Gt Wilbraham; Chippenham/Herts:Wormley/Oxon:Godington. 4)Essex:Bumpstead. All manors
MS 240A:14 Housed at MS North Box 30:6	05-Apr-1541	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge	North, Edward			Cambridgeshire	Heyngton	Haddenham, Hinton	Heyngton [Hinton in Haddenham, Cambs] View of Frankpledge and first court of Edward North 5th May 33 Henry VIII [1541] Names Prior of Chikfold; Wichford; Hadnam (& H Feld); Wylburton fields; Wicham
MS 240A:323	04-May-1541	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Stuntney	Stuntney	MS 240A:24 and MS 240A:323 were folded up inside MS 240A:25
MS 240A:93	22-Jun-1541	Manorial documents	Court rolls	Henry VIII			Oxfordshire	Cogges; Brize Norton	Cogges	Court leet with view of frankpledge. Lord: King Henry VIII. Also, county: Gloucestershire and place: Rissington
MS 240A:462 Housed at MS 240A:459	07-Aug-1541	Deed	Quitclaim	Tylbroke [Tilbroke], Willelmus, son and heir of Thomas Tylbroke recently of Cheveley, husbandman, deceased	Almere [Aylemer], Roberto		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:203 Housed at MS North Box 13:5	29-Sep-1541	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	View of account by bailiffs & ministers. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Yorkshire/London
MS 240A:204	29-Sep-1541	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Book: Brief accounts. End: The bryff accompt for all my land in Cambrydgeshyre & Suffolk.
MS 240A:13	29-Oct-1541	Manorial documents	Court rolls	Northe, Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:195	29-Sep-1542	Manorial documents	Valuations	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Ashley; Silverley; others	Kirtling	Valor of estate. Probably 34-5 Hy VIII (29.9.1542 - 29.9.1543). Also, counties: Suffolk, London, Middlesex and places: South Emham, Undley, London, Charterhouse, Oxon, Eynsham
MS 240A:1697 Housed at MS North Box 34:3	29-Sep-1542	Official matters	Sheriff's accounts	North, Edward			Cambridgeshire			Also, county: Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:196 Housed at MS North Box 40:1	01-Oct-1542	Manorial documents	Valuations	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Ashley; Silverley; others	Kirtling	Valor of estate. Also, county: Suffolk; places: South Emham, Undley
MS 240A:1833	31-Mar-1543	Official matters	Certificate of Musters	North, Edward						Ed. North. Paper. 1 item. ? cover sheet for MS 240A:1834
MS 240A:1834	23-Apr-1543	Official matters	Certificate of Musters	North, Edward			Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	Ed. North: muster-roll 1544 Manor of S Elmham Suff. Paper. 2 items
MS 240A:820	26-Apr-1543	Deed	Acquittance	Darcy, Sir George	Northe, Sir Edward		Oxfordshire	Eynsham, manor & rectory; Tiggersley	Eynsham	Acquittance for purchase by (2)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:872	30-Jun-1543	Deed	Receipt	Darcy, Sir George	North, Edward		Yorkshire	Notton; Hutton; Costerdale	Notton	Purchase of the manors (2) for £ 1048 15s 10d + acquisition of manors (1) for (1). Also counties: Oxfordshire/Buckinghamshire/G loucestershire and places: Chorleburye, Brokehend, Rowleright, Woodeton, Mylcombe/Fulbroke, Eyvesham/Wykeressenden
MS 240A:149 Housed at MS North Box 32:12	29-Sep-1543	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll	Mayre, Thomas, bailiff [of Coveney]	Wray, Robert, collector of rents [of Langley]		Cambridgeshire	Coveney	Coveney	Langley unidentified. [? identify from lord]. Probably no North connection. Coveney was a Scrope manor (though an annuity granted to Edward North from it in 1541 [The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of the County of ...])
MS 240A:197	29-Sep-1543	Manorial documents	Valuations	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Ashley; Silverley; others	Kirtling	Valor of estate. 35-36 Hy VIII. Also other places (order differs from MS 240A:195 [?])
MS 240A:1691 Housed at MS Q17:1	29-Sep-1543	Official matters	Court of Augmentations charts of payments	North, Sir Edward						Charts of payments made and debts still owing to the Court of Augmentations, 1543-1545. 36 leaves. Fragile – use microfilm instead.
MS 240A:1057 Housed at North Box 19:1	31-Oct-1543	Estate matters	Estate account	Parker, George			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Croppley	Kirtling	Account of money disbursed for the buying of cattle, sheep and hedging. Also, county: London
MS 240A:1835	01-Jan-1544	Official matters	Certificate of Musters				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashely; others	Kirtling	Probably on North estates
MS 240A:529	12-Feb-1544	Deed	Counterpart Bargain & Sale	North, Sir Edward	Wren, Thomas, of Drynkston [Drinkstone], Suffolk		Cambridgeshire	Haddenham; Wilburton; Ely; Sutton; Witcham	Haddenham	Manor of Hengton in Haddenham, etc. Bought by (1) from Crown

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1692	01-Mar-1544	Official matters	Inspeximus of acquittances		North, Sir Edward					Inspeximus of acquittances to North. Court of Augmentations
MS 240A:463	07-Mar-1544	Deed	Grant of advowson	Vere, John de, viscount Bulbek	North, Edward		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Church & rectory
MS 240A:205	25-Mar-1544	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Book (unbound). Receiver's account. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/London/Middlesex/Buckinghamshire/Oxfordshire
MS 240A:1570	03-Apr-1544	Family papers	Royal warrant	Crown	North, Sir Edward					Henry VIII Warrant to Sir Edw North for archers, 1544, w privy stamp. Paper. 3 items w stamped sign manual
MS 240A:1693 Housed at MS North Box 34:4	10-Jun-1544	Official matters	Receipt for delivery of writs	Rich, Richard	North, Sir Edward					Augmentations Office. Bill between Richard Rich and Edward North listing the warrants, etc, concerning the Court of Augmentations which Rich has turned over to North as Chancellor. 1544?"
MS 240A:198 Housed at MS North Box 40:2	29-Sep-1544	Manorial documents	Valuations	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Ashley; Silverley; others	Kirtling	Valor of estate. Also other places. Also, counties: Suffolk, Kent, London and places: Cowlinge, Shardelowes, South Elmham, etc.
MS 240A:199 Misplaced during sorting	29-Sep-1544	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Multi-place	Multi-place	Book (unbound). Receiver's account. See text for list of places
MS 240A:206 Housed at MS North Box 11:4	29-Sep-1544	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll				Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Account rolls from bailiffs and other ministers (named). See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1694	03-Jun-1545	Official matters	Receipt for payment	Williams, Sir John	North, Sir Edward					Acquittance. Payment by Sir John Williams to Sir Edward North £5921 2 10
MS 240A:15	21-Jul-1545	Manorial documents	Court rolls	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Brinkley	Brinkley	Draft courts. Paper book, 4 pp. Incl. at end accounts of various receipts and disbursements, including the account of William Humberstone [rent-collector at Shardelowes?] Also, county: Suffolk and place: Cowlinge
MS 240A:129 Housed at MS North Box 21:2	21-Jul-1545	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Suffolk	Cowlinge	Cowlinge	Paper (draft?). Also, county: Cambridgeshire, place: Brinkley
MS 240A:207 Housed at MS North Box 13:6	29-Sep-1545	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/London/Kent /Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:862	20-Apr-1546	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Northe, Sir Edward	Gressham, John; Hardyng, William		Sussex	Mayfield,manor & rectory; Rotherfield, Frankyam; Crawley, Woodhurst rectory	Mayfield	Recites Letters Pat 7 Jan 1545/6, Henry VIII to Edward & Alice Northe
MS 240A:822	04-Nov-1546	Deed	Copy/draft	Dean and Chapter			Oxfordshire	Oxford, Christ Church	Oxford	Lacks first page(s). Possibly copy of charter of establishment or confirmation
MS 240A:94 Housed at MS North Box 23:3	08-Nov-1546	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Cogges	Cogges	Lord: Thome Pope, militis. This roll was folded up inside MS 240A:95. Court baron
MS 240A:568	28-Dec-1546	Deed	Will & Probate	Parker, Thomas, of Kirtling	Parker, Robert and George		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth	Kirtling	House, pightle; meadow, etc.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1695 Housed at MS Q17:2	01-Feb-1547	Official matters	Letters Patent	Crown	North, Sir Edward					Copy: Confirmation of appointments to Augmentations & related bodies/ confirming its power. No date. Final page lost (with date)
MS 240A:1491	08-Feb-1547	Legal matters	Receipt of Award Court of Augmentation	Poulet, Hugh	Cupper, Richard	North, Sir Edward	Somerset	Southam and Northame als Gauteshame	Southam and Northame als Gauteshame	Award made by North
MS 240A:95 Housed at MS North Box 23:4	15-Apr-1547	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Cogges	Cogges	Lord: Thome Pope, militis. This roll contained MS 240A:94. Court leet & view
MS 240A:96	15-Apr-1547	Manorial documents	Court rolls	Pope, Sir Thomas			Oxfordshire	Cogges	Cogges	Court leet with view of frankpledge (draft). End: Cogges certen Rentalls and Courte Roles & noates of Cogges (in contemporary hand)
MS 240A:200 Housed at MS North Box 40:4	29-Sep-1547	Manorial documents	Valuations	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Ashley; Silverley; others	Kirtling	Valor of estate, made on 20 March, for 1 year, as others. Also other places. Also, counties: Suffolk, Kent, Middlesex and places: Cowlinge, Shardelowes, South Elmham, Hayes, etc.
MS 240A:201 Housed at MS North Box 40:3	29-Sep-1547	Manorial documents	Valuations	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Ashley; Silverley; others	Kirtling	Valor of estate for 1 year, as others. Not certain if 1-2 or 2-3 Ed VI. Also other places. Also, counties: Suffolk, Kent, Middlesex and places: Cowlinge, Shardelowes, South Elmham, Hayes, etc.
MS 240A:202	29-Sep-1547	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Parker, George, bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Multi-place	Multi-place	Quire. Bailiff's account. See text for list of places
MS 240A:16 Housed at MS North Box 32:8	16-Oct-1547	Manorial documents	Court rolls	Northe, Edward, Lord of Kertelyng			Cambridgeshire	Ashley cum Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	10 membs. Omits 7 Edward VI - 2 Mary

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:627	22-Oct-1547	Deed	Quitclaim	Waspe, Thomas, de Dytton, blacksmith	Parker, George, of Kirtling		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Ditton Camoys	Wood Ditton	In 4 ac land.
MS 240A:1468 Housed at MS North Box 34:5	06-Feb-1548	Accounts	Household accounts	Dodshawe/Dodshon, James			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	6 Feb to 16th Sept 'at which time my lady came to Kertlynge'. Final page gives regnal year. 2 Ed VI. Steward: James Dodshawe (elsewhere Dodshon)
MS 240A:1073 Housed at MS North Box 40:5	20-Mar-1548	Estate matters	Valuations	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Ashley; others	Kirtling	Valuation of woods. Also, counties: Suffolk, Kent, Middlesex and places: Cowlinge, Shardelowes, South Elmham, Harrow
MS 240A:1074 Housed at MS North Box 40:6	20-Mar-1548	Estate matters	Valuations	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Ashley; others	Kirtling	Valuation of woods. draft of MS 240A:1073. Also, counties: Suffolk, Kent, Middlesex and places: Cowlinge, Shardelowes, South Elmham, Harrow
MS 240A:208 Housed at MS North Box 13:7	25-Mar-1548	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Account of: rents, issues and profits. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/London/Kent /Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:1469	29-Sep-1548	Accounts	Household accounts				London	North House	North House	Acquired separately
MS 240A:520	01-Oct-1548	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Hennage, Sir Thomas; Willowghbie, Sir William	Northe, Sir Edward		Cambridgeshire	Beamondes	Beamondes	Former monastic property Cambs: to Clerkenwell; Suffolk to Ipswich & Sibton. Also, places: Foxhall; Nacton; Great Blakenham; etc.
MS 240A:97	25-Apr-1549	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Cogges; North Leigh; Church Enstone; Ardley with Fewcott; Wroxton; Tadmarton; Wigginton; Swerford	Cogges	Lord: Thome Pope, militis. Paper book. Court leet with view of frankpledge. Also, counties: Warwickshire/Gloucestershire and places: Shotteswell; Lighthorne / Dumbleton; Compton

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:569	28-Jun-1549	Deed	Quitclaim	Pykches, Robertum, de Cartlinge [Kirtling], son and heir of Richard Pykches of Kirtling, deceased, son and heir of Thomas Pykches of Kirtling	Turnore, Roberto, de Cartlinge; Pykches, Johannl, of Kirtling; Deresley, Galfrido, grocer		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Messuage and 2 ac arable. Messuage between Brodstrete & land late WEalter Pratt, now lord of Kirtling; abuts on Jeconeslane & Goslinges Lane
MS 240A:130 Housed at MS North Box 30:5	18-Oct-1549	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge				Suffolk	Cowlinges	Cowlinge	[Cowlinge, Suffolk] Cowlinges View of Frankpledge 18th Oct 3 Ed VI [1549]
MS 240A:464	27-Oct-1549	Deed	Feoffment	Parker, Thomas, de Assheley [Ashley], in comitat Cantabr yomanu [yeoman in Canterbury?]	Norton, Edwardo, de Novo Marcato [Newmarket] in comitatu Suffolk, yoman		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	Tenement and lands
MS 240A:297 Housed at MS North Box 22:5a	01-Jan-1550	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	Roll head missing. Dated from script. Added to this: MS 240A:298. South Elmham [lacking top membrane] Account. Temp Ed VI (?). A/c for Edward North, Knight; names late King Hy VIII, memb 14 at base.
MS 240A:298 Housed at MS North Box 22:5	01-Jan-1550	Manorial documents	Compotus	North, Edward			Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	South Elmham [lacking top membrane] Account. Temp Ed VI (?). A/c for Edward North, Knight; names late King Hy VIII Identified as part of MS 240A:297
MS 240A:881 Housed at MS North Box 40:10	01-Jan-1550	Survey	Valuations	[North, Sir Edward]			Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Stetchworth; etc.	Ashley and Silverley	Draft estate valuation. Top of roll missing. Also, counties: Suffolk, Middlesex, and places: Lidgate, Hayes, Harrow, Clerkenwell, Islington

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:882	01-Jan-1550	Survey	Survey of tenant's lands				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ditton, Bansteddes	Kirtling	Book. Dated from admissions of tenants at courlts 1547-1467
MS 240A:883	01-Jan-1550	Survey	Valuation of lands				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Possibly of demesne lands
MS 240A:884	01-Jan-1550	Survey	Abuttals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Mid-c16 from style
MS 240A:891	01-Jan-1550	Survey	Survey and terrier				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Very detailed. Taken over 8 days; lacks 1st pages, starting with 'third day'
MS 240A:1018	01-Jan-1550	Estate matters	Valuations				Cambridgeshire	Fordham Deanery (Norwich diocese); Campes Deanery (Ely diocese)	Fordham Deanery (Norwich diocese)	Valuation of ecclesiastical spiritualities. Possibly Augmentations Office document.
MS 240A:1076 Housed at MS North Box 40:7	01-Jan-1550	Estate matters	Valuations	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Silverley; Stetchworth; Ashley; others	Ashley and Silverley	Valuation of tithes. Also, counties: Kent, Middlesex and places: Waterringbury, Chart, Tottenham, Harrow, Hayes
MS 240A:1308 Housed at MS North Box 40:8	01-Jan-1550	Estate matters	Valuations				Norfolk	East Dereham; Shivenham; Pulham; etc.	East Dereham	Valuation of temporalities. Incomplete at head. Probably not North estates. Also, counties: Cambridgeshire, Suffolk, Huntingdonshire and places: Brandon, Ditton, Willingham
MS 240A:1429 Housed at MS North Box 40:9	01-Jan-1550	Estate matters	Valuations	North, Sir Edward			Suffolk	Freckenham; Lidgate	Freckenham	Parchment; later membranes lost; yearly value of estates held in right of his wife, Lady Alice. Also, counties: Cambridgeshire, Middlesex and places: Kirtling rectory, Haddenham, Burwell, Hoggesdon in Hackney

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1492 Housed at MS North Box 34:6	01-Jan-1550	Legal matters	Writs							File of writs
MS 240A:1493 Housed at MS North Box 34:7	01-Jan-1550	Legal matters	Writs							File of writs
MS 240A:211	17-Jan-1550	Manorial documents	Account	North, Edward	Ansell, Thomas		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Shardelowes; Assheley; Silverley; Brinkeley; Beaumontes; Cowlinge	Kirtling	Also, counties: Huntingdonshire, Suffolk and places: Chesterton, Southelman, Romborough
MS 240A:1669	26-Apr-1550	Probate	Receipt	Murphyn, Edward, of London, gentleman	North, Sir Edward	Murphyn, Edward, father, deceased				(2) paid to (1) As executor of (3)
MS 240A:1619	24-Aug-1550	Family papers	Marriage portion receipt	Worcester, William, Earl of	North, Sir Edward	North, Christiane				For £ 500, marriage portion of Christiane North, wife of (1)
MS 240A:209	29-Sep-1550	Manorial documents	Account of rents received	North, Sir Edward	Ansell, Thomas		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:210	29-Sep-1550	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Sir Edward			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	View of account. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:31	10-Oct-1550	Manorial documents	Estreat rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:212	04-Jan-1551	Manorial documents	Account	North, Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Stetchworth; Shardelowes; Assheley; Silverley; Brinkeley; Beaumontes; Cowlinge	Kirtling	Also, counties: Huntingdonshire, Suffolk and places: Chesterton/Southelman, Romborough

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:521	02-May-1551	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Northe, Sir Edward; Hall, Bartylmewe	Chamberleyne, Raulf, esquire		Cambridgeshire	Beamondes; Kingston; Eversden; Wimpole	Beamondes	All as purported to be part of Beamondes manor; all leased to Thomas Chycheley by Clerkenwell Priory
MS 240A:213 Housed at MS North Box 10:4	29-Sep-1551	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll				Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	View of account. See listing for place details. Also, counties: Suffolk/Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:214 Housed at MS North Box 14:6	29-Sep-1551	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll				Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. The first membrane of the roll, including the roll heading, is missing. See text for places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:215 Housed at MS North Box 10:5	29-Sep-1551	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll				Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	View of account. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk, Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:793	21-Feb-1552	Deed	Assignment of Lease, counterpart	North, Sir Edward	Doune, Gabriel		London	St. Faith, Great & Small Tenement	St. Faith	House of Dean & Chapter of St. Paul's
MS 240A:98	11-May-1552	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Cogges; North Leigh; Church Enstone; Ardley with Fewcott; Wroxton; Tadmarton; Wigginton; Swerford	Cogges	Lord: Thome Pope, militis. Paper book. Court leet with view of frankpledge. Also, counties: Warwickshire/Gloucestershire and places: Shotteswell; Lighthorne / Dumbleton; Compton
MS 240A:570	20-May-1552	Deed	Feoffment	Derysley, Willelmus de Kertelynge [Kirtling], son and heir of William Derysley recently of Kirtling, deceased	Pyches, Johannl, lately of Kirtling		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Messuage in Kirtling by meadow of rectory of K & highway; abuts on bridge of rectory; land called Leytuft. Cf. MS 240A:549

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:216 Housed at MS North Box 14:1	29-Sep-1552	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll				Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. Lacks heading with date. See text for places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:217 Housed at MS North Box 14:2	29-Sep-1553	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Edward			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:885	29-Sep-1553	Survey	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Banstedes	Kirtling	Book: rental. Includes 9 papers: 1. Thomas Rand, rent - 2. Lease agreement, 8 Oct 1558 - 3. List of tenants' fines, 22 Sep 1558 - 4. Misc notes - 5. Survey: lands in Banstedes - 6. Misc - 7. Profits of Banstedes - 8. Survey of lands - 9. Rent note
MS 240A:218 Housed at MS North Box 9:6	30-Sep-1553	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant: George Parker, Bailiff. Endorsed: Parker's Accompt. Date only from endorsement 1 Mary. Presumably Michaelmas to Michaelmas
MS 240A:32 Housed at MS North Box 10:2	15-Nov-1553	Manorial documents	Estreat rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Lord: A brief of Mr. Sternes accompte
MS 240A:130a	04-Dec-1553	Manorial documents	Estreat: View of Frankpledge				Suffolk	Cowlyng	Cowlynge	
MS 240A:571	09-Jun-1554	Deed	Quitclaim	Lancaster, Thomas	Awmer, Alice; Awmenr, Thomas		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling, Mathewes Croft (?); Silverley	Kirtling	No place stated but (1) is of Silverley and Edward North is mentioned in an abuttal

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:219 Housed at MS North Box 14:3	29-Sep-1554	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Edward			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:651	03-Oct-1554	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Addington, Ellyn, daughter of William Addington, deceased	Addington, Christopher, of Bydiforthe [Bideford], Devon		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor. Pinned together with MS 240A:652 and MS 240A:656
MS 240A:652	03-Oct-1554	Deed	Bond	Addington, Ellyn, daughter of William Addington, deceased	Addington, Christopher, of Bydiforthe [Bideford], Devon		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor. Pinned together with MS 240A:651 and MS 240A:656
MS 240A:814	02-Jan-1555	Deed	Lease	Pope, Sir Thomas	Milwarde, John		Oxfordshire	Bruern, Sewell Grange	Bruern	Former Reading monastery. 50 years. R. li 18/19/6
MS 240A:785	27-Jun-1555	Deed	Counterpart Bargain & Sale	Northe, Sir Edwarde	Thomson, John, auditor of the Exchequer, gentleman and Dorotheie, his wife		London	London		St. Botolph without Aldersgate: new messuage, gdn, orchard (in site of Charterhouse); messuages and lands adjoining the Charterhouse. Schedule of fittings. Excepts watercourse from mansion to messuage.
MS 240A:131	29-Sep-1555	Manorial documents	Estreat rolls				Suffolk	Cowlinge	Cowlinge	
MS 240A:220 Housed at MS North Box 14:4	29-Sep-1555	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Edward			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:33 Housed at MS North Box 2:4	14-Nov-1555	Manorial documents	Estreat rolls				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Lord: North, Edwardj, domini North [North, Edward, 1st Baron North 1496? - 1564 DNB]
MS 240A:1023	01-Jan-1556	Estate matters	Receipts for payments				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Original file of receipts, Kirtling parsonage

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:572	06-Mar-1556	Deed	Covenant	Adams, Fraunces, of Braye besydes Wyndsore [Bray], Berkshire	North, Lord Edward		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Agreement of Adams to fill up the moat next to Lord North's house and garden and to make a new one
MS 240A:1021	06-Mar-1556	Estate matters	Covenant, draft	Adams, Fraunces, of Braye besydes Wyndsore [Bray], Berkshire	North, Lord Edward		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Draft of MS 240A:572
MS 240A:528	20-Jul-1556	Deed	Counterpart Bargain & Sale	North, Sir Edward	Bowles, Thomas, of Chippenham		Cambridgeshire	Chippenham; Ashley; Great Wilbraham	Chippenham	Manor of Chippenham; messuages in other palces belonging to manor. Formerly Hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Also, counties: Suffolk, Norfolk
MS 240A:221 Housed at MS North Box 14:5	29-Sep-1556	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Edward			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Huntingdonshire
MS 240A:804	20-Sep-1557	Deed	Bargain & Sale	North, Lord Edward	Coke, Robert, of Mileham, Norfolk		Norfolk	Rollesby, manor & church	Rollesby	Recites life grant by letters patent 9 Dec 1556 to Amy Shelton: grant 10 Sept 1567 to Edward North
MS 240A:295	29-Sep-1557	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll	Northe, Lord Edward			Suffolk	Lackford	Lackford	Single membrane detached from roll
MS 240A:816 Housed at MS North Box 23:6	05-Nov-1557	Deed	Extracts of court records				Oxfordshire	Cogges	Cogges	Extracts of Cogges courts: possessions of the late Sir Thomas Wayneman, free tenant of the manor, and a certain piece of land withheld from the Lord and Lady of the manor by his son. E: Cogges A speciall matter for the Weynmans land
MS 240A:914	27-Nov-1557	Estate matters	Receipts	Adams, Francis	North, Lord	Parker, George	Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	4 receipts on one sheet 'upon my bargain' by (1) from (2) by hands of (3). Place and purpose unstated. Total £ 216/3/4

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:132	01-Dec-1557	Manorial documents	Estreat rolls				Suffolk	Cowlinge	Cowlinge	
MS 240A:1539	01-Apr-1558	Legal matters	Legal plea	Thompson, John	North, Montagu and Roger		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Date ambiguous: Easter 5 Ph & Mary. Rot. 354. Possibly plea of debt
MS 240A:1571	09-Nov-1558	Family papers	Release of Actions	Morgan, David, heir of Sir Robert Jones of London	North, Sir Edward, Lord North					Quitclaim from any actions pending. Release of actions. Docketing: General acquittance. 1 smallish parchment doc, seal on strip.
MS 240A:465	06-Dec-1558	Deed	Partition of lands	Raye, Richard	Raye, Thomas		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land belonging to two capital messuages called Studfildes alias Stutfoldes and Honimans alias Hullmans; pightle of pasture called Prattes close; another pightle lying near the clay pits called Manshipps pytle. Recites will of Richard, elder
MS 240A:466	04-Mar-1559	Deed	Lease	Raye, Richard, of Lanward, Cambridgeshire	Clerke, John, of Ashley, husbandman		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Farm called Stutfylldes (moiety) and lands
MS 240A:1558 Housed at MS J36	15-May-1559	Family papers	Appointment as Lord Lieutenant	Crown	North, Edward Lord		Cambridgeshire			Appointment as Lord Lieutenant of the County. Signature of Elizabeth. Great Seal. Letter Close format.
MS 240A:34	18-Oct-1559	Manorial documents	Estreat rolls	Northe, Lord Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:573	26-Oct-1559	Deed	Quitclaim	Turno [Turnour], Johannes, son and heir of Thomas Turnour, brother and heir of John Turnour	North, Lord Edward		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Message purchased by (2) from John Turnour
MS 240A:1740 Housed at MS North Box 88:1	29-Sep-1560	Official matters	File of writs							Counties: Glos; Essex; Norf, etc. No obvious theme

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:17 Housed at MS North Box 32:9	01-Oct-1560	Manorial documents	Court rolls	Northe, Edward, Lord of Kertelyng	Northe, Roger	Northe, Dudley	Cambridgeshire	Ashley cum Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Lords: (1)-(3). 43 membs. End: Court rolls 2 & 43 Eliz with all between" (on tie)
MS 240A:853	14-Oct-1560	Deed	Bargain & sale	Northe, Lord Edward	Clarke [alias Webbe], William, of Wyckhambroke, Suffolk		Suffolk	Cowlinge	Cowlinge	Messuage called The Mote Yarde; parcels of ground called Munnes Grene, The Mote Grove Distroyed and The Kytchyn Grove Distroyed; close called Kytchyn Crofte (all further described)
MS 240A:855	15-Dec-1560	Deed	Gift	North, Lord Edward	North, Thomas, son, and Elizabeth		Suffolk	Freckenham, Burtons manor	Freckenham	Recites 7 Feb 1557 [3-4 Phi/mary] 21 year lease to Stephen Norwiche of Ashley, Cambs; Richard Gill of Freckenham, Suff,
MS 240A:1434	24-Dec-1560	Accounts	Bond	North, Sir Edward	Queen Elizabeth					To pay debt of £ 500 to exchequer
MS 240A:825	20-Feb-1561	Deed	Lease	Dormer, Dame Katherine	Dormer, John		Oxfordshire	Wendlebury, manor	Wendlebury	
MS 240A:99 Housed at MS North Box 24:5	26-Mar-1561	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Enstone; Swerford; North Leigh; Hook Norton; Cogges; Wigginton; Marsh Baldon; Bradwell St John's	Enstone	Court roll of the court baron. Bradwell manors are in Broadwell, Bampton Hundred, Oxon [The Victoria History of the Counties of England: A History of the County of ...]
MS 240A:35 Housed at MS D128	09-Aug-1561	Manorial documents	Court book				Essex	Harlow Hundred	Harlow	Described as court book for Harlow Hundred. Also, county: Essex; place: Harlowbury
MS 240A:653	05-Sep-1561	Deed	Feoffment	Bugges, Edward, senior, de Harlowe [Harlow], generosus	Bugges, Anthony, son of Edward		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	2 tenements called Carters and Kinge Games or Jacottes with a garden adjoining called Whates garden lying in Chirchegate Streate [Churchgate Street]. Other lands.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:467	01-Dec-1561	Deed	Exchange	Smythe, Thomas, de Assheleye, yeoman	Raye, Thomas, de Assheleye		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Tenement called Goddardes with houses and a croft adjoining
MS 240A:1620	24-Apr-1562	Family papers	Agreement regarding wardship	North, Sir Edward Lord North	Staunton, Robert, of Staunton, Nottinghamshire	Walpoole, Arthur, of Walkeringham, Nottinghamshire				(2),(3) to surrender wardship of Edward North, son of Roger
MS 240A:468	12-Jan-1563	Deed	Feoffment	Almer [Aylmer], Ricardus, of Ovington, Essex, yomanus, son and heir of Robert Almer, late of Ashley, deceased	Lancaster, Thomas, senior		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Lands and tenements
MS 240A:1070	25-Mar-1563	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Johnson, William, gentleman			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley; Stetchworth; Dullingham	Kirtling	Also, county: Suffolk and places: Cowlinge, Shardlowes
MS 240A:574	18-May-1563	Deed	Letter of attorney	North, Lord Edward	Adderley, Thomas, clerk		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	As MS240A:581
MS 240A:635	17-Jun-1563	Deed	Assignment of lease	North, Sir Roger, son of Lord North	Seintlo, Sir William		Derbyshire	High Peake, Wyndelandes	High Peake	Recites Crown lease to (1)
MS 240A:1621	16-Nov-1563	Family papers	Family settlement	North, Edward	Petre, William; Dyer, James; Alvington, Giles; Peerne, Andrew; Thornton, William; Gerrard, William; Alington, Richard		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ditton	Kirtling	Also MS 240A:574. Also, counties: Suffolk, Middlesex, London; and places: Cowlynge, Harrow, Charterhouse
MS 240A:575	10-Dec-1563	Deed	Counterpart Lease	North, Lord	Applegarthe, John and Elizabeth		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Tenement, houses and lands (lying near Brodegrene); several parcels of land, including Gybbesgrove (boundaries specified).
MS 240A:1971 Housed at MS Q75	20-Mar-1564	Probate	Will	North, Edward				Charterhouse, London		Codicil dated 30 December 1564. Very fragile. Includes reinforcement strips (10) and fragments (3) which were tied with document at MS 240A:1972.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:100 Housed at MS North Box 24:6	03-Apr-1564	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Enstone; Hook Norton; Wigginton; Cogges; Marsh Baldon; Sherford; Bradwell St John's; Bradwell [Cirencester]	Enstone	Lord: Hugh Poulet, kt. Bradwell St John & Bradwell [Cirencester]: formerly of Cirencester Abbey: possibly Glos.
MS 240A:1615	06-Jun-1564	Family papers	Inquisition post mortem	Addington, Ralph			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copy: Inquisitio post mortem: Addington. Paper. multileaf
MS 240A:654	12-Jun-1564	Deed	Agreement for livery + valor	Cecil, Sir William; Keylway, Robert, for Crown	Addington, John		Essex	Harlow al Harlowbury	Harlow	
MS 240A:655	21-Jun-1564	Deed	Letters Patent	Crown	Addington, John		Essex	Harlow al Harlowbury	Harlow	(2) as heir of Ralph Addington, granting inheritance of lands (unspecified), but Harlow from related item MS 240A:654
MS 240A:222 Housed at MS North Box 13:4	29-Sep-1564	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Roger			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/Huntingdons hire
MS 240A:101	01-Jan-1565	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	North Leigh	North Leigh	Top half of the membrane is missing. Date from dorse of the membrane. Place suggested on internal evidence
MS 240A:1307 Housed at MS North Box 40:11	22-May-1565	Estate matters	Valuations	North, Lord Roger			Middlesex	Harrow; Woodhall; Headstone; Sudbury; Hayes; etc.	Harrow	Valor, following i.p.m. [inquisitio post mortem?] s on death of Edward Lord North. Also, counties: Cambridgeshire, Suffolk, Huntingdonshire and places: Kirtling, Stetchworth, Ashley

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:469	20-Aug-1565	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Raye, Richard, of Stradysshull [Stradishall], Suffolk, yeoman	Raye, Thomas, of Stowghton [Staughton], Huntingdonshire., bachelor		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	Purparty [share] of (1) in Stutfeyldes alias Stutfoldes, messuages and lands.
MS 240A:470	20-Aug-1565	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Raye, Richard, of Stradysshull [Stradishall], Suffolk, yeoman	Raye, Thomas, of Stowghton [Staughton], Huntingdonshire, bachelor		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	Counterpart of MS 240A:469. purparty [share] of (1) in Stutfeyldes alias Stutfoldes, messuages and lands
MS 240A:856	10-Oct-1565	Deed	Bargain & sale	Brigantyne, John, of London, and Katherine	Wrothe, Sir Thomas; Osborne, Peter		Suffolk	Freckenham, Burtyns manor	Freckenham	Conveyance of 2 annuities issuing out of the property from Brygantyne and his wife to Wroth and Osborne. Recites 14 Nov 1555 and 20 Mar 1563/4 grants of annuity by North to Brigantyne
MS 240A:471	30-Oct-1565	Deed	Exemplification of recovery	Ray, Thomas	Raye, Richard		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:1016 Housed at MS North Box 33:1	01-Jan-1566	Estate matters	Receipts for tenths				Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; others (including Suffolk)	Ashley and Silverley	App 100 receipts, from 1560s to 1640s (perhaps wider range). Also, county: Middlesex and places: Hayes, Harrow
MS 240A:472	20-Jan-1566	Deed	Final concord	Mason, Richard	Raye, Thomas; Webster, John		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:473	06-Feb-1566	Deed	Dead to declare uses of fine	Raye, Thomas, gentleman; Webster, John, gentleman and servant to Sir James Dyer, Chief Justice of Common Pleas	Mason, Rychard, gentleman and servant to Sir James Dyer		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	2 messuages known as Hulmans and Goddardes, lands and tenements.
MS 240A:28 Housed at MS North Box 32:10	09-Apr-1566	Manorial documents	Court rolls	Neville, Sir John; Wyngfeld, Sir Robert; Percy, Henry, Earl of Northumberland	Cecil, Sir William; Danvers, John; Cornwallies, William		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Saxton Hall	Wood Ditton	19 membs. Proliferation of lords apparently.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:745	14-Feb-1567	Deed	Counterpart Bargain & Sale	North, Lord Roger	Bevell, Robert, of Chesterton, Huntingdonshire		Huntingdonshire	Chesterton; Thorney Abbey	Chesterton	Of tithes & advowson, recites crown & other grants 1543-
MS 240A:576	09-Apr-1567	Deed	Counterpart Lease	North, Lord	Shelmerdyne, William and Margaret		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Tenement, close and lands; close called Cowe Leasure (further described)
MS 240A:577	20-Sep-1567	Deed	Copy of court roll	Hyndes, Johannis			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling, Coventries	Kirtling	Previously pinned to MS 240A:578 and MS 240A:580. Customary tenement called Coventries. Recites: Surrender of Robert Hyndes to use of his Will, by which he devised the property to Lettice Hyndes, his wife, for seven years, rem. to John Hyndes, his son
MS 240A:102	04-Oct-1567	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Enstone; North Leigh	Enstone	Top & bottom missing
MS 240A:578	02-Oct-1568	Deed	Copy of court roll	Barthelmewe, Johannis			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling, Coventries	Kirtling	
MS 240A:103 Housed at MS North Box 25:1	16-Oct-1568	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Swerford; Hook Norton	Swerford	Detached membrane. Dorse date: 1566 1567 1568. Hook Norton Court is 16 Oct 1568 - only actual date.
MS 240A:104 Housed at MS North Box 25:2	28-Mar-1569	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Broughton; Swerford; Bradwell; Wigginton; Enstone; Cogges; North Leigh	Broughton	Lord: Hugh Poulet. Bradwell: possibly GLos.
MS 240A:826	16-Nov-1569	Deed	Lease	Pope, Sir Thomas	Samon, William		Oxfordshire	Wroxton; Balscott	Wroxton	Damaged & part of information lost

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:144	01-Jan-1570	Manorial documents	Court roll (membrane)	Parratt, Simon			Unknown	Nether Ryding	Nether Ryding	(1) steward, 1566 1567 1568. Head of membrane cut off. Names place: Nether Ryding in admission. Also Count of 'Salopie' among essoins. Also 'Egingesmore'; 'Pilley Furlong'; Gammons Lane
MS 240A:579	02-Jan-1570	Deed	Feoffment	Turnour, John, of Kirtling, pistor [baker]	North, Lord Roger		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Messuage and adjoining croft called Lechecrofte (further described) and pieces of land lying in fields called Brouneffeld and Halgatefeld (further described); another piece of land (boundaries specified).
MS 240A:105 Housed at MS North Box 25:3	09-Apr-1571	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	North Leigh; Enstone; Wigginton; Hook Norton; Swerford with Southorpe; Broughton; Marsh Baldon; Cogges; Bradwell Cirencester; Bradwell St. John	North Leigh	Lord Hugh Poulet, kt
MS 240A:474	01-Jun-1571	Deed	Feoffment	Butler, Johannes, de Woodhall [Wood Hall] in comitatu Hertfordshire, miles [soldier]	Amer, Alicia, de Ashelye [Ashley], wydow		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in a field called Mellvalye. Recites Letters Patent, 4 May 1553, Crown to John Butler
MS 240A:1540	16-Nov-1571	Legal matters	Court order	Addington, John	Gladwin, John		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	To admit (2). Concerns customs of manor
MS 240A:522	02-Apr-1572	Deed	Bargain & Sale	North, Thomas, of London	North, Lord Roger		Cambridgeshire	Bottisham	Bottisham	Tenement called The Guyldhall

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:223 Housed at MS North Box 17:4	29-Sep-1572	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver generals' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/London
MS 240A:580	15-Oct-1572	Deed	Copy of court roll	Wood, Hugh; Elizabeth [his daughter]			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling, Coventries	Kirtling	
MS 240A:106 Housed at MS North Box 25:4	26-Mar-1573	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Swerford & Southend; Hook Norton; Broughton; Cogges; Wigginton; Enstone; North Leigh; Bradwell Cirencester; Bradwell St. John's	Swerford	
MS 240A:656	25-Apr-1573	Deed	Quitclaim	Addington, Ellyn, daughter of William Addington, deceased	Elena, widow, daughter of William Addington of Banbury, Oxfordshire, butcher, deceased		Essex	Harlow; Chigwell; Little Ilford; Ilford; Wanstead	Harlow	Harlowbury manor. Pinned together with MS 240A:651 and MS 240A:652. Also county: London and place: St. Anthony
MS 240A:581	17-May-1573	Deed	Feoffment	Butteler, John, of Woodhall, Hertfordshire	North, Lord Edward		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	5 ac land, formerly for an anniversary, granted by Crown 4 May 1553. Formerly pinned to MS 240A:547.
MS 240A:827	26-Jun-1573	Deed	Inspeximus of letters patent	Crown	Pope, Sir Thomas	Trinity College, Oxford	Oxfordshire	Wroxton; etc.	Wroxton	Inspeximus: Sir Thos Pope, founder of Trinity College, Oxford, 15 Eliz. Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:224 Housed at MS North Box 17:5	29-Sep-1573	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver generals' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/London

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:225 Housed at MS North Box 18:1	29-Sep-1573	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	[2nd copy/version] Receiver generals' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/London
MS 240A:628	05-Nov-1573	Deed	Feoffment	Cotton, Johannes, de Landwade	North, Lord Roger		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Ditton Camoys	Wood Ditton	2 parcels of land.
MS 240A:618	26-Feb-1574	Deed	Assignment of lease, counterpart	North, Lord Roger	Upchere, Richard; Foster, Andrew; Gownton, Edward; Cleydell, Robarte; Foster, John and Thomas; Gibbes, John; etc.		Cambridgeshire	Sutton, Isle of Ely	Sutton	A gift of the livery money by the townsmen of Sutton. Some ident as yeomen, some as husbandmen. Many marks and seals. Pasture leased by D & C of Ely to Lord North
MS 240A:226 Housed at MS North Box 15:1	29-Sep-1574	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Sellyng, Robert, bailiff and reeve		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Bailiff's account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:227 Housed at MS North Box 18:2	29-Sep-1574	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver generals' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/London
MS 240A:228 Housed at MS North Box 18:3	29-Sep-1574	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	[2nd copy/version] Receiver generals' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/London
MS 240A:320 Housed at MS North Box 5:6	01-Jan-1575	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	
MS 240A:321	01-Jan-1575	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Paper book. 2nd half of C16

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:322	01-Jan-1575	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Possibly part of MS 240A:321
MS 240A:877	01-Jan-1575	Deed	Copy of court roll	Finch, Joseph			Unknown	"Swetneyfeild" [name of field]	"Swetneyfeild"	Court name lost. Joseph Finch held in Smetneyfeld by copy 21 Sept 1565. 9 Aug 1575 surrendered by Edward and William Harrington to use of son Edward. Since died and Edward admitted.
MS 240A:107 Housed at MS North Box 25:5	23-Mar-1575	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Wigginton; Hook Norton; Swerford; Enstone	Wigginton	Lady: Elizabeth Poulet, widow. A series of 1575 membranes probably belong together: MS 240A:107-112
MS 240A:108	26-Mar-1575	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Bradwell St. John's; Bradwell Cirencester; Broughton; Cogges	Bradwell St. John's	Presumably belongs with MS 240A:107
MS 240A:109 Housed at MS North Box 25:6	29-Mar-1575	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	North Leigh; Marsh Baldon; Wigginton; Hook Norton	North Leigh	
MS 240A:110	10-Apr-1575	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Hook Norton; Swerford; Enstone	Hook Norton	Lady: Lady Elizabeth Poulet, widow
MS 240A:111	01-Jun-1575	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	North Leigh	North Leigh	Fragment. Same hand as MS 240A:112. Place suggested from place names and tenants' names.
MS 240A:871	01-Jun-1575	Deed	Bargain & Sale, counterpart	Northe, Roger, Lord Northe	Hayes, Edward		Worcestershire	Pull & Pullcourte	Pull	Also, counties: Radnorshire/Berkshire and places: Paynes Castle; Clyro/Bray; Westenbourne

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:229 Housed at MS North Box 11:6	29-Sep-1575	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Cosyn, William, gentleman, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account roll. See listing for place details. Paper draft (more finished than MS 240A:230). Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:230 Housed at MS North Box 21:1	29-Sep-1575	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Cosyn, William, gentleman, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account roll. See listing for place details. Paper draft. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:231 Housed at MS North Box 17:3	29-Sep-1575	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Roger			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for list of places. Draft, relating to numbers of years, mainly 1575-6. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:112 Housed at MS North Box 25:7	13-Oct-1575	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Enstone	Enstone	Was rolled in MS 240A:118. Top half of membrane only
MS 240A:622	12-Mar-1576	Deed	Assignment of Lease	North, Sir Roger	Wighboroughe, Thomas, of Bulsham, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Weston Colville	Weston Colville	Houses, lands and tenements, etc; wood called Hasell Grove. Recites lease of 1573 & assignments.
MS 240A:1435	16-Mar-1576	Accounts	Assignment	North, Sir Roger	Wigboroughe, Sir Thomas, of Balsham, Cambridgeshire					Assignment of bond
MS 240A:232 Housed at MS North Box 11:5	29-Sep-1576	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, gentleman, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account roll. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:582	28-Nov-1576	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Pratt, Roger, servant to Sir William Cordell, knight	North, Lord Roger		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Messuage, 12 ac land. Endorsed: The Evidence conserninge Prates Lande

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:113 Housed at MS North Box 26:1	26-Mar-1577	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Wigginton; Hook Norton; Swerford & Southend; Enstone; Broughton; Cogges; North Leigh; Marsh Baldon; Bradwell Cirencester; Bradwell St. John's	Wigginton	Lady: Elizabeth Poulet, widow.
MS 240A:233	29-Sep-1577	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:475	10-Mar-1578	Deed	Counterpart Bargain & Sale	Raye, Thomas, of Assheley [Ashley], gentleman	Lancaster, Mathew, of Owesden [Ousden], Suffolk, gentleman		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	24 pieces of land lying in the Ponde feylde, Borowghe feylde, Downe feylde, Breche feylde, the Eyght acr feylde, the Heathe feylde, Assheley Churche feyld, Spathorne feyld and a field called the Fysshelandes.
MS 240A:583	20-Mar-1578	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Smythe, Thomas, of Kirtling, tanner	North, Lord Roger		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Messuage with a garden and croft; croft called Madge Gate; two pieces of arable land and one piece of pasture.
MS 240A:1670	25-Mar-1578	Probate	Will (copy)	Duddeley, John			Middlesex	Stoke Newington	Stoke Newington	Copy: Will of John Duddeley, 20 March 1578. Paper. Multi-leaf. Related to Earl of Leicester? Also lands in Kent, etc.
MS 240A:114 Housed at MS North Box 26:2	01-Apr-1578	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Marsh Baldon; Bradwell St. John's; Broughton Poggs; North Leigh; Hook Norton; Swerford & Southend; Cogges; Enstone; Wigginton	Marsh Baldon	Lady: Elizabeth Poulet, widow.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:234	29-Sep-1578	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:133 Housed at MS North Box 28:5	07-Oct-1578	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge				Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	South Elmham View of Frankpledge, of the Honourable Roger Northe Kt, baron of Kirtlinge, 7 Oct 20 Eliz [1578]
MS 240A:89 Housed at MS North Box 30:4	28-Oct-1578	Manorial documents	Court rolls	North, Roger			Middlesex	Heese	Hayes	2 membranes Heese [Hayes, Middx - cf M:MX 1] Court General of Honourable Roger North, kt, 28 Oct 20 Eliz [1578] ; Court Special 25th Nov 21 Eliz [1578]; View of Frankpledge 7th May 21 Eliz [1579]
MS 240A:476	30-Oct-1578	Deed	Counterpart Bargain & Sale	Raye, Thomas, of Assheley [Ashley], gentleman	Clerke [Clarke], John, of Ashley, husbandman		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	15 pieces of land lying in fields called Mell Valey, Holke feylde, Spathorne feylde, Syluerley feylde and The Fyshelandes; land called the Harpe pece (lying in Holke feylde and Dawes Acre in The Fyshelandes)
MS 240A:1024	24-Nov-1578	Estate matters	Receipts for quit rent				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Acquittances for Kirtling parsonage. [Whole?] year's rent, from Bishop of Rochester. Confirmed that it is in the hand of Edmund Spenser, when serving as secretary to John Young, Bishop of Rochester (episcopal signature: John Roffens).
MS 240A:1616	19-Jan-1579	Family papers	Inquisition post mortem	Fitche, William			Essex	Canfield; Toppesfield	Canfield	Copy: Inquisitio post mortem Willam Fitche 19 Jan 1579; 29 Nov 1637. Paper. Multi-leaf

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:115 Housed at MS North Box 26:3	26-Mar-1579	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Bradwell St. John's; Bradwell Cirencester; Broughton Poggs; Cogges; Enstone; Wigginton; Marsh Baldon; North Leigh; Hook Norton	Bradwell St. John's	Lady: Elizabeth Poulet, widow.
MS 240A:477	31-Mar-1579	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Raye [Ray], Thomas, of Assheley [Ashley], gentleman; Raye [Ray], Robert, of Denarston alias Denston, Suffolk, yeoman	Norwytych [Norwiche], Richard, of Assheley, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in fields called Crowchfyeld, the Hawkfyeld, the Howfyeld, the Stubbyn, the Brech, the Downefyeld, the Parsonage Brech, Spawthorne fyeld and the Heath fyeld. Property formerly parcel of a tenement called Stutfeyldes
MS 240A:478	31-Mar-1579	Deed	Counterpart Bargain & Sale	Raye [Ray], Thomas, of Assheley [Ashley], gentleman; Raye [Ray], Robert, of Denarston alias Denston, Suffolk, yeoman	Norwytych [Norwiche], Richard, of Assheley, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Counterpart of MS 240A:477.
MS 240A:479	31-Mar-1579	Deed	Bond	Raye, Thomas, of Asheley	Norwyche, Richard, of Asheley		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	To keep covenants, bond in £200.
MS 240A:134 Housed at MS North Box 31:1	21-Apr-1579	Manorial documents	Court roll	Northe, Roger			Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	South Elmham Court with 'Rep'Lete, of the Honourable Roger Northe Kt, baron of Kirtlinge, 21 April 21 Eliz [1579]
MS 240A:90 Housed at MS North Box 23:1	21-Oct-1579	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Middlesex	Hayes	Hayes	Rogeri Northe, militis, domini Northe

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:480	06-Nov-1579	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Raye, Thomas, of Saffron Walden, Essex, gentleman	Smythe [Smyth], Agnes, of Assheley [Ashley], niece of Thomas Raye		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	2 pieces of land lying in Melvaley filde and Crowchefilded
MS 240A:1836 Housed at MS North Case (over) 2	16-Mar-1580	Official matters	Commission of Musters	Privy Council			Cambridgeshire			
MS 240A:116	28-Mar-1580	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Bradwell Cirencester; Broughton Poggs; Marsh Baldon; Wigginton; Hook Norton; Swerford & Southend	Bradwell Cirencester	Lady: Elizabeth Poulet
MS 240A:481	01-Apr-1580	Deed	Mortgage by Bargain & Sale	Norton, Carolus, de Assheley [Ashley], yeoman and Elizabeth, his wife	Gippes, Johannem, of Bury St Edmunds, generosum		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Farewell, Radulfi (former owner)
MS 240A:482	01-Apr-1580	Deed	Mortgage by Bargain & Sale	Norton, Carolus, de Assheley [Ashley], yeoman and Elizabeth, his wife	Gippes, Johannem, of Bury St Edmunds, generosum		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Counterpart of MS 240A:481
MS 240A:483	20-Sep-1580	Deed	Copy of court roll	Bowlinge, Willelmi			Cambridgeshire	Ashley cum Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land lying in a field called Le Crofte fylde
MS 240A:135 Housed at MS North Box 28:6	04-Oct-1580	Manorial documents	View of Frankpledge				Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	South Elmham View of Frankpledge, of the Honourable Roger Northe Kt, baron of Kirtlinge, 4 Oct 22 Eliz [1580]
MS 240A:136 Housed at MS North Box 22:2	18-Mar-1581	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	Lord: Rogeri North, militis, domini North

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:859	20-Aug-1581	Deed	Agreement regarding Statute Staple (?)	Dale, Valentine; Forth, Robert and William and Arthur	North, Lord Roger		Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	Possibly to make a lease of property. Also, county: Cambridgeshire and place: Stechworth
MS 240A:1622	25-Aug-1581	Family papers	Marriage settlement	Dale, Valentine	North, Sir Roger and John	Dale, Dorothie	Hampshire	Fyfield; Reddenham	Fyfield	Marriage settlement: Dale-North. Vellum, 2 seals. 1 item. Also, counties: Oxfordshire, Middlesex; and places: Benson, Hogstone
MS 240A:484	02-Sep-1581	Deed	Lease	North, Lord Roger	Anthony, John, of Ashley, clerk		Cambridgeshire	Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Silverley rectory, houses, lands, tithes
MS 240A:584	18-Sep-1581	Deed	Copy of court roll	Prate, John			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Tenement with croft adjoining; 2 parcels of enclosed land called Goslinges (otherwise Whins) and Hernes. Recites: Surrender of Robert Prate to the use of his Will, devising property to John Prate, his son, and his heirs for
MS 240A:117	06-Oct-1581	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Bradwell St. John's	Bradwell St. John's	Court leet with view of frankpledge (fragment) - little more than heading
MS 240A:1025	09-Nov-1581	Estate matters	Receipts for quit rent				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Acquittances for Kirtling parsonage. Half year's rent, from Bishop of Rochester. 8 pieces
MS 240A:1623	11-Nov-1581	Family papers	Receipt	North, Lord Roger	Dale, Valentine	North, John; Dale, Dorathie				For marriage settlement
MS 240A:719	14-Mar-1582	Deed	Bond	Fytche, George, de Leighs Magna [Great Leighs]	Warner, Johanni, de Lyndsell [Lindsell]		Essex	Lindsell	Lindsell	Bond for the peaceable possession of land called Church Trowe Medowe in Lindsell conveyed by indenture of even date
MS 240A:118 Housed at MS North Box 26:4	09-Jun-1582	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Swerford & Southend; Enstone; Wigginton; Hook Norton	Swerford	Lady: Elizabeth Poulet, widow

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:18	01-Jan-1583	Manorial documents	Court rolls	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley cum Silverley; Brinkley; Stetchworth	Kirtling	Profits of the courts. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Cowlinge, Shardlowes
MS 240A:742	21-Feb-1583	Deed	Bond	Bowlyng, William, of Walden	Jetherell, Robert		Essex	Walden	Walden	To perform covenants in deed
MS 240A:657	17-Mar-1583	Deed	Will & probate	Addington, John, of Bideford			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor & property
MS 240A:857	20-Mar-1583	Deed	Feoffment to uses	North, Lord Roger	Allyngton, Richard; Cozyn, William; Clerke, John; North, Henry		Suffolk	Mildenhall	Mildenhall	Land lying in le Churchcroft; toft/land lying in Calke Hyll Strete; messuage called Newberne with a croft adjoining and a dove-cote in the same croft, lying in Calkehill Strete; 3 pightles of land lyiing in les Est fennes, called Ropers, etc.
MS 240A:858	20-Mar-1583	Deed	Feoffment to uses, counterpart	North, Lord Roger	Allyngton, Richard; Cozyn, William; Clerke, John; North, Henry		Suffolk	Mildenhall	Mildenhall	Counterpart of MS 240A:857. land lying in le Churchcroft; toft/land lying in Calke Hyll Strete; messuage called Newberne with a croft adjoining and a dove-cote in the same croft, lying in Calkehill Strete; 3 pightles of land lyiing in les Est fennes
MS 240A:777	03-May-1583	Deed	Lease	Canterbury, Archbishop of	Honywoode, Robert		Kent	Westwell, Lecton Manor	Westwell	
MS 240A:774	03-Jun-1583	Deed	Assignment of lease	Dale, Valentyne	Johnson, Pawle		Kent	Thanet, Ossingel Grange	Thanet	Assignment of Crown lease
MS 240A:485	19-Dec-1583	Deed	Letter of attorney	Almer, Richard, of Easthoppe [Easthorpe], Essex, labourer	Longe, Robert, of Dalham, Suffolk, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Copyhold messuage belonging to the manor of Cheveley called Benstedes. Almer authorizes Longe to be admitted to the property by lord of the manor and surrender the same to such use as is directed by John Anthony, clerk, parson of Ashley

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:19	01-Jan-1584	Manorial documents	Court rolls	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley cum Silverley; Brinkley; Stetchworth	Kirtling	Profits of the courts. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Cowlinge, Shardlowes
MS 240A:912	01-Jan-1584	Estate matters	Unknown				Cambridgeshire			Folded document. Damaged and can't be unrolled. refers to [...] for the counties of [...] and Suffolk [...] 26 Eliz
MS 240A:747	04-Jan-1584	Deed	Bond	Howlt, George	Maninge, Edward		Kent	Coldred	Coldred	
MS 240A:486	30-Jan-1584	Deed	Feoffment	Almer, Hugo, de Wyckham Brooke [Wickhambrook], Suffolk; Almer, Johannes, de Asheley [Ashley], husbondman; Almer, Robertum, de Swafham [Swaffham]	Anthonye, Johannem, de Asheley, clericum		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land called Pepper Acre lying in a field called Fishelandes; another piece of land lying in a field called Myll Valley
MS 240A:487	30-Jan-1584	Deed	Bond	Almer, Hugonem, de Wyckham Brooke in comitatu Suffolk [Wickhambrook in Suffolk], yeoman Almer, Joh[ann]em, de Asheley [Ashley], husbondman; Almer, Rob[er]tum, d	Anthonye, Johanni, de Asheley, clerico		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	To assure, as MS 240A:486
MS 240A:488	01-Feb-1584	Deed	Quitclaim	Almer, Thomas, de Burwell, singleman, son and heir of Thomas Almer, deceased	Anthonye, Johannem, de Asheley [Ashley], clericum		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	As MS 240A:486
MS 240A:235	29-Sep-1584	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:20	01-Jan-1585	Manorial documents	Court rolls	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley cum Silverley; Brinkley; Stetchworth; Patmers & Matfreyes manor	Kirtling	Profits of the courts. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Cowlinge, Shardlowes
MS 240A:236	29-Sep-1585	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:21	01-Jan-1586	Manorial documents	Court rolls	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley cum Silverley; Brinkley; Stetchworth; Patmers & Matfreyes manor	Kirtling	Profits of the courts. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Cowlinge, Shardlowes
MS 240A:237	29-Sep-1586	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:526	18-Jan-1587	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Stutevill, Thomas, of Dalham, Suffolk	Cotton, John, esquire, son and heir of Sir John Cotton of Landwade, knight		Cambridgeshire	Cheveley	Cheveley	Banstedes otherwise Benstedes manor (otherwise called Cheveley manor)
MS 240A:527	20-Jan-1587	Deed	Final concord	Cotton, John	Stutevill, Thomas and Anna		Cambridgeshire	Cheveley	Cheveley	As MS 240A:526
MS 240A:238	29-Sep-1587	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Roger; North, Sir Henry	Cosyn, William, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:781	09-Apr-1588	Deed	Letters Patent (copy)	Crown	Temple, John		Leicestershire	Lutterworth, Morebarnefields	Lutterworth	Apparently reversionary lease. Connection to North baffling
MS 240A:22	16-Sep-1588	Manorial documents	Court rolls	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley cum Silverley; Brinkley; Stetchworth; Patmers & Matfreyes manor	Kirtling	Fines, perquisites and profits of the courts. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Cowlinge, Shardlowes

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:239 Housed at MS North Box 10:3	29-Sep-1588	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Roger	Cosyn, William, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account roll. Paper. See listing for place details. As MS 240A:236. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:1617	09-Jan-1589	Family papers	Inquisition post mortem	Fitche, Thomas			Essex	Lyndsell; High Easter; High Roding; Great Dunmow	Lindsell	Copy: Inquisitio post mortem Thomas Fitche 9 Jan 1589; 29 Nov 1637. Paper. Multi-leaf
MS 240A:772	01-Mar-1589	Deed	License to alienate (copy)	Crown	Wood, Francis and Alice; Harvie, George and Frances; Slingsby, Henry and Frances	Studolphe, Thomas; Vavascue, Monger	Kent	St Mary Cray, South Cray	St. Mary Cray	For (2) to alienate to (3). Also, counties: Middlesex/London/Essex and places: Hampstead/St Michael; St Martin/E Ham; West Ham
MS 240A:240	29-Sep-1589	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Roger; North, Sir Henry	Cosyn, William, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver's account. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:489	18-Apr-1590	Deed	Feoffment	Gippes, Johannem, of Bury St Edmunds, generosum	Norwyche [Norwich], Johannem, de Ayshley [Ashley], yoman		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Land in Ashley and Silverley
MS 240A:490	24-Apr-1590	Deed	Bond	Pytches, George, of Ashley	Norwych, George		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Sale of a croft in Ashley
MS 240A:1026	11-May-1590	Estate matters	Receipts for quit rent				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Acquittances for Kirtling parsonage. Half year's rent, from Bishop of Rochester. 11 pieces
MS 240A:658	18-May-1590	Deed	Pardon of Alienation	Crown	Addington, John		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:491	27-May-1590	Deed	Quitclaim	Gyppes, Georgium, de London, fyshmonger	Norwyche, Johanni		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	As MS 240A:489
MS 240A:879	28-Jun-1590	Deed	Bond	Sydley, Isaac, of Southfleete, Lancashire	North, John, of London		Unknown	Osengell Grange	Osengell Grange	Relates to lease by Crown to D & C of Canterbury
MS 240A:1559	14-Aug-1590	Family papers	Letters Patent (copy)	Crown	North, John					C LetPat 32 E, North inheritance? Paper. 1 item. Copy ca 1600? Mandate to Archbishop, etc.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:492	12-Dec-1590	Deed	Copyhold lands: admittances	Anthonye [Anthony], Johannem de Asheley [Ashley], clericum [clerk]	Grome, Roberto, de Chippenham, generoso		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Bond in 300 for the observance of covenants contained in indentures of even date.
MS 240A:1647 Housed at MS RL 5:185	22-Feb-1591	Probate	Probate Inventory	North, John						PCC Probate Admin ? of John North Esq. Extensive goods & rooms. Heading faded
MS 240A:886	30-Mar-1591	Survey	Terrier				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Common field terrier. Relates to 'Cannams'. Cf. MS 240A:501
MS 240A:119 Housed at MS North Box 26:5	31-Mar-1591	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Bradwell Cirencester; Broughton; North Leigh; Cogges; Marsh Baldon; Tadmarton; Wigginton; Swerford; Enstone; Hook Norton	Bradwell Cirencester	Lady: Elizabeth Poulet, widow
MS 240A:493	27-Jul-1591	Deed	Feoffment	Norwyche, Johannes, de Ashleye [Ashley], yeoman	North, Lord Roger		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Croft between the king's highway called Stutefyld Lane to the west, and the land belonging to John Gyppes to the east
MS 240A:494	06-Aug-1591	Deed	Feoffment	Gippes [Gyppes, Gibbs], Johannes, de Burye Sancti Edmund in comitatu Suffolk [in Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk], yeoman	Grome, Robertum, de Chippenham, generosum		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Piece of land
MS 240A:495	09-Aug-1591	Deed	Bargain & sale	Grome, Robert, of Chippenham, gentleman	North, Lord Roger		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Tenement & land called Mathewes croft otherwise Mathames, and Pepper aker, lying in a field called Fyshelandes; land lying in a field called Myll Walley, and a piece of pasture with a pound

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:496	12-Aug-1591	Deed	Bond	Norwyтч, Elizabeth	North, Roger, of Kyrtylunge		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Re sale of land in Ashley
MS 240A:332 Housed at MS North Box 32:11	22-Sep-1591	Manorial documents	Abstract of rental				Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Saxton Hall	Wood Ditton	
MS 240A:241 Housed at MS North Box 16:3	29-Sep-1592	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Roger			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for list of places. End: Auditors accompte of all my lands wheresoever: From Michaelmas 34: intra Michaelmas 35. Also, counties: Suffolk/ Middlesex
MS 240A:497	01-May-1593	Deed	Letter of attorney	North, Lord Roger	Challis, Simon	Norton, Charles; Norton, Elizabeth	Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:242 Housed at MS North Box 11:1	29-Sep-1593	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Bradstrete, Edmund, bailiff or collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:1298	25-Mar-1594	Estate matters	Rentals				Hertfordshire	Royston	Royston	Also, county: Oxfordshire
MS 240A:120 Housed at MS North Box 26:6	28-Sep-1594	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Wigginton; Tadmarton; Hook Norton; Enstone; North Leigh; Cogges; Kencott; Swerford; Broughton; Wroxton; Bradwell Cirencester	Wigginton	Lord: William Pope, armiger. Heading pieces only of last 4 membranes
MS 240A:243 Housed at MS North Box 11:2	29-Sep-1594	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Bradstrete, Edmund, bailiff or collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:244	29-Sep-1594	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll				Cambridgeshire			Title sheet only of a ministers' account roll. Parchment, presumably of finished version of MS 240A:243. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:498	17-Feb-1595	Deed	Feoffment	North, Lord Roger	North, Sir Henry		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Saxon Street; Wood Ditton; Cheveley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	Extensive property, described in detail. Recites deeds from 1572, incl MS 240A:493 and MS 240A:495
MS 240A:245 Housed at MS North Box 12:2	29-Sep-1595	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Roger	Cosen, William, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver general's account roll. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:246 Housed at MS North Box 16:4	29-Sep-1595	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Roger			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/ Middlesex
MS 240A:1436	16-Dec-1595	Accounts	Bond	Pope, William, of Wroxton	Denton, Anthony					Removed from abolished Pope collection.
MS 240A:821	11-Jun-1596	Deed	Assignment of lease	Chamberlayne, Thomas of Plumpton, Nhants	Chamberlayne, Robert, of Sherborne, Oxfordshire		Oxfordshire	Hook Norton, Brymsburroughs	Hook Norton	Lease by (1) & Leeson, Thomas of Frankton, Wa. to Lenthall, William, already assigned to 1
MS 240A:137 Housed at MS North Box 22:3	12-Oct-1596	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	Court leet & View of Frankpledge
MS 240A:138 Housed at MS North Box 31:2	11-Oct-1599	Manorial documents	Court roll	Northe, Roger			Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	2 membranes. South Elmham [not named on all courts] Courts of the Honourable Roger Northe Kt, baron of Kirtlinge, 11th Oct 41 Eliz [1599]; 28th March 42 Eliz [1600]

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:330 Housed at MS North Box 24:3	01-Jan-1600	Manorial documents	Rentals				Oxfordshire	North Leigh	North Leigh	Dated from the script
MS 240A:406	01-Jan-1600	Manorial documents	Tie for rolls				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Cut from parchment.
MS 240A:1296	01-Jan-1600	Estate matters	Memo about crown grant				Essex	Lindsells	Lindsell	Memo about grant in 15 Ed II
MS 240A:1301	01-Jan-1600	Estate matters	Summary rental	Assheton, Raphe and Elizabeth, daughter			Lancashire	Pileworth;Thornham; Radcliffe; Middleton	Pileworth	
MS 240A:585	20-Jan-1600	Deed	Counterpart Lease	North, Lord Roger	Dearesley, Thomas, of Cowling, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Bamsteddes woods: parcel of Wrightes Woodd (further described)
MS 240A:1572	16-Apr-1600	Family papers	Grant of arms	North, Edward						Grant of arms to Edward North, 1600; signed & sealed Norroy K of Arms. Vellum. 1 item, w pendant seal in box. Handle with care.
MS 240A:1532	28-Nov-1600	Legal matters	Will (copy); legal documents	Stutevile, Roger	Sterne, George; Jaggard, Thomas					Sterne v Jaggard case; copy of RS will. Paper. 2 items.
MS 240A:247 Housed at MS North Box 12:3	29-Sep-1602	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Cosyn, William, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver general's account roll. See listing for place details. Also, counties: Suffolk
MS 240A:248 Housed at MS North Box 9:7	30-Sep-1602	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Accountant George Stearne; Simon Rewse, gent. End: A brief of Mr. Sternes accompte, but actually it has a normal compotus form
MS 240A:629	01-Jun-1603	Deed	Deed to lead uses of recovery	Wingfeld, Sir Anthonye, of Hoo, Suffolk	Stebbinge [Stebbing], Henrie, of Hoo, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Saxton manor	Wood Ditton	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:873	06-Nov-1603	Deed	Agreement	Watson, George	Moselay, Alderman	Hesketh, Sir Thomas	Yorkshire	Rufforth; Bryan Riddings	Rufforth	Concerns delivery of an indenture
MS 240A:792	01-Feb-1604	Deed	Marriage agreement	North, Dorathie, Lady	Ouchterlony, Sir James, one of King's servants		London	Cornhill	Cornhill	Agreement before Lady North's marriage, betw her feoffees, 1604. Vellum. 1 item, w 2 pendant seals. Also, county: Essex and place: Barking
MS 240A:1573H oused at MS North Box 92 (the one marked 8:42)	25-Feb-1604	Family papers	Pardon, Letters Patent	Crown	North, Lord Dudley					Great Seal
MS 240A:121 Housed at MS North Box 23:7	24-Apr-1604	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Enstone	Enstone	Lord: Willelmi Pope, militis
MS 240A:140 Housed at MS North Box 27:2	30-Apr-1604	Manorial documents	Court Baron	Pope, William [lord]			Warwickshire	Lighthorne	Lighthorne	DATE: From: [1604] Apr 30 (2/37 James I) To : [1617] Oct 6 (15/51 " ") TYPE: Manorial document: Court baron with view of frankpledge PLACE TREATED: Warwickshire: Light
MS 240A:615	24-May-1604	Deed	Deed to lead uses of fine	North, Lord Dudley	North, Sir Henry, of Mildenhall	Sterne, George; Rewse, Simon; Vernon, Henry; Whitacre, Lawrence	Cambridgeshire	Stetchworth; Dullingham; Kirtling	Stetchworth	Vernon is intended purchaser. Manors of Patners & Madfreys; lands in stated parishes; one messuage apparently in Kirtling. All purchased from James Altham; some of Thomas Parker.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:744	01-Jun-1604	Deed	Counterpart Bargain & Sale	North, Lord Dudley	Williams, Olyver, Sir [otherwise Sir Olyver Cromwell], Knight of the Bath		Huntingdonshire	Alconbury; Woolley; Great Stukeley; Little Stukeley; Herford; Kings & Abbots Ripton; Huntingdon	Alconbury	Signed 'Cromwell' [Sir Oliver, uncle of the Protector]. Extensive property, including Weybridge and Sapley forests
MS 240A:586	25-Jun-1604	Deed	Surender	Balles, William, of Kirtlinge [Kirtling], gentleman; Grace, his wife	North, Lord Dudley [1581-1666]; Stearne [Sterne], George, of Kirtlinge, gentleman; Rewse, Simon, of Kirtling, gentleman		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Surrender of lease, void if (2) doesn't pay £2000. Tenement with grove adjoining; parcels of land called Daslake (divided into Upper Daslake and Nether Daslake) and pasture lying in Brownes feilde (described); other lands (specified)
MS 240A:797	05-Jul-1604	Deed	Covenant to indemnify	Balls, William, executor of Lord Roger North	North, Lord Dudley		London	St. Botolph, Charterhouse	St. Botolph	Recites bond by Roger Lord North to Sir Thomas Wrothe; ditto to William Green; will of Roger North. Also, county: Cambridgeshire and place: Kirtling
MS 240A:860	05-Jul-1604	Deed	Covenant	Ouchterony, Sir James and Dorothy, widow of Sir John North	North, Dudley		Suffolk	South Elmham	South Elmham	Covenant for the peaceable possession of (i) and an annuity granted out of (ii) by Ouchterony and Lady North. Also, county: Cambridgeshire and place: Stechworth
MS 240A:249 Housed at MS North Box 15:2	29-Sep-1604	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Rent-collector's account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:1428	01-Jan-1605	Estate matters	Summary of court roll entries	Hall, Stephen			Suffolk	Cowlinge, Shardlow	Cowlinge	Title of members of Hall family
MS 240A:1837	08-Sep-1605	Official matters	Inquisition, copy				Somerset	Broadway	Broadway	Concerning establishment of almshouses

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:250 Housed at MS North Box 12:8	29-Sep-1605	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Cosyn, William, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. Also, county: Suffolk, place: Shardlowes
MS 240A:251 Housed at MS North Box 15:3	29-Sep-1605	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Rent-collector's account roll. See text for list of places. See MS 240A:263. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:141	07-Oct-1605	Manorial documents	Court rolls	Pope, William			Warwickshire	Lighthorne	Lighthorne	Court baron with view of frankpledge. Apparently detached from MS 240A:140
MS 240A:1533	30-Apr-1606	Legal matters	Summary of case	North, Lord Dudley	Stutvile, Elizabeth		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Brinkeley	Kirtling	Stuteville. Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:252 Housed at MS North Box 12:4	29-Sep-1606	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Cosen, William, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver general's account roll. See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:253 Housed at MS North Box 16:5	29-Sep-1606	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Dudley			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:254	29-Sep-1606	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Sterne, George, gentleman, bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Banstedes	Kirtling	Brief declaration of accounts. Also, county: Suffolk, place: Cowlinge, manor & market
MS 240A:499	20-Oct-1606	Deed	Lease	North, Sir Henry	Robinson, William, of Ashley, blacksmith		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage, houses and lands
MS 240A:23	01-Jan-1607	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Brinkley; Ravenshault; Stetchworth	Ashley and Silverley	Fines, perquisites and profits of the courts. Heading with date lost. Also, counties: Suffolk and places: Cowlinge, Shardlowes
MS 240A:1557	01-Apr-1607	Legal matters	Pleadings	Halles, Thomas	Sterne, George; Taylor, James		Suffolk	Cowling	Cowlinge	Estate/legal, not official series. Vellum. 1 item.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:500	22-Apr-1607	Deed	Bond	Robinson, William, of Ashley	North, Henry, of Wyckambroke		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	To keep covenants
MS 240A:255 Housed at MS North Box 19:2	29-Sep-1607	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:1549	27-Oct-1607	Legal matters	List of legal papers	Cade, William	North, Lord		Middlesex	Hesse; Harrow	Hayes	Receipt for books and writings from the Hon the Lord North 1 great parchment quarto: Survey of manor of Heese [Hayes] and Harrow 37 Hen VIII; 1 great leather folio: Survey of manor of Heese 38 Eliz; 1 old rental for Heese; etc.
MS 240A:122	01-Jan-1608	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Cogges	Cogges	Same hand as MS 240A:123
MS 240A:123	28-Mar-1608	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Cogges	Cogges	
MS 240A:256 Housed at MS North Box 19:2 a	10-Apr-1608	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Rewse, Simon		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:1534	25-Apr-1608	Legal matters	Copies of documents	North, Lord Dudley	Stutvile, Roger	Sterne, George; Jaggard, Thomas				Stuteville. Paper. 4 items
MS 240A:1527	01-Jul-1608	Legal matters	Legal plea	Sterne, George	Jaggarde, Thomas	North, Dudley	Cambridgeshire	Brinkeley	Brinkley	Concerns entry onto land in B leased by (3) to (1)
MS 240A:257 Housed at MS North Box 11:3	29-Sep-1608	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Sterne, George, bailiff or rent collector		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	See listing for place details. Also, county: Suffolk

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:258 Housed at MS North Box 18:4	29-Sep-1608	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Rewse, Simon, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver general's account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/London
MS 240A:1535	29-Sep-1608	Legal matters	Order & brief to counsel	North, Lord Dudley	Stutvile, Roger	Sterne, George; Jaggard, Thomas	Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Brinkeley	Kirtling	Specific case here is Sterne v Jaggard. Paper. 2 items.
MS 240A:324	03-Apr-1609	Manorial documents	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Saxton Hall	Wood Ditton	
MS 240A:259 Housed at MS North Box 18:5	29-Sep-1609	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Rewse, Simon, gentleman, receiver general		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver general's account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/London
MS 240A:260 Housed at MS North Box 12:5	29-Sep-1609	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Sterne, George, gentleman, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley cum Silverley; Brinkley	Kirtling	Brief declaration of accounts. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Shardlowes;Cowlinge
MS 240A:261 Housed at MS North Box 19:2 b	20-Nov-1609	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Rewse, Simon		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Account of receipts & payments. See text for list of places. Also, county: Middlesex
MS 240A:1838 Housed at MS North Box 88:3	01-Jan-1610	Official matters	Draft							Draft of commission for respite of homage. [pp. Numbered 178-185]
MS 240A:1946	21-Jul-1610	Miscellaneous	Travel description		to: My Lord					Starts at Salamanca. c. 10 closely written pages
MS 240A:262 Housed at MS North Box 12:6	29-Sep-1610	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Sterne, George, gentleman, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley cum Silverley; Brinkley; Stechworth	Kirtling	Brief declaration of accounts. Also, county: Suffolk and places: Shardlowes; Cowlinge

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:124 Housed at MS North Box 24:2	26-Mar-1611	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	North Leigh	North Leigh	Lord: Willelmi Pope, militis. Court baron and view of frankpledge
MS 240A:659	09-May-1611	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Sumpner, Thomas, of Harlowe [Harlow], yeoman	Stanes, William, of Harlow, glover		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Croft (described)
MS 240A:263 House at MS Qa14	29-Sep-1611	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll				Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Receiver General's account 9-10 James, 1612. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex Diverse North estates named. Damaged & in 2 parts; lacking parts of first membrane
MS 240A:264 Housed at MS North Box 12:7	29-Sep-1611	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll		Sterne, George, gentleman, receiver		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley cum Silverley	Kirtling	Brief declaration of accounts. Also, county: Suffolk. places: Shardlowes; Cowlinge
MS 240A:1068 Housed at MS North Box 40:12	29-Sep-1611	Estate matters	Valuations	North, Lord Dudley			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley; Silverley; etc.	Kirtling	Brief valuation. Also, counties: Suffolk and Middlesex and places: Cowlinge, Shardlowes, Hayes, Harrow
MS 240A:328	01-Jan-1612	Manorial documents	Rentals				Oxfordshire	Cogges; North Leigh; Enstone	Cogges	Dated from internal evidence
MS 240A:815	07-Apr-1612	Deed	Lease	Page, Sir William	Cooke, Richard		Oxfordshire	Church Enstone	Church Enstone	Cover of MS 240A:1325, also herewith
MS 240A:660	13-Apr-1612	Deed	Will & probate	Stane, William, of Harlowe [Harlow], glover			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Messuage, croft, acre of land. Purchase from Thomas Sumpner
MS 240A:587	01-Jun-1612	Deed	Deed preceding recovery	North, Lord Dudley and Frances	Warner, John; Bovey, Ralph	Burnell, Edward; Barley, Robert	Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley; Silverley	Kirtling	Other estates. Also, counties: Suffolk, Middlesex and places: Shardlose, Harrow
MS 240A:501	01-Jul-1612	Deed	Lease	North, Lord Dudley	Balles, William, of Kirtling		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Manor or farm called "Cannams", houses, lands, and sheep-course

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:795	01-Jul-1612	Deed	Fine	Warner, John; Bovey, Ralph	North, Lord Dudley and Frances, his wife		Middlesex	Southall; Northcott; Norwood; others	Southall	Also, county: Hertforshire and place: Hatfield
MS 240A:265 Housed at MS North Box 19:3	29-Sep-1612	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Sterne, George, gentleman, bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:325 Housed at MS North Box 27:3	29-Sep-1612	Manorial documents	Manorial rental				Hertfordshire	Hitchin; Preston; St. Ippolites; Little Awnsey; Chalton; Wymondley Parva	Hitchin	Rental of manor of Meydencroft deyvil Places: Hitchinn; Prestonn;St Ippollites; Little Awnsey;Chalton; Wymondley Parva; Gosin Rental of manor of Chalton alias Moremead at the same feast, 1612
MS 240A:616	19-Apr-1613	Deed	Quitclaim	Cosyn, William; Balles, William	North, Lord Roger [deceased]		Cambridgeshire	Sterchworth Manor; Pattmeres Manor; Mattfreyes Manor	Stetchworth	
MS 240A:661	30-Jun-1613	Deed	Feoffment	Stane, Johan, of the parish of Harlowe [Harlow], widow	Stace, Anthony, of Harlowe [Harlow], butcher		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Recites will of William Stane. Concerns acre of land; 3s 4d annuity
MS 240A:662	01-Nov-1613	Deed	Mortgage	Stace, Anthony, of Harlowe [Harlow], butcher	Gladwin, John, the elder, of Harlowe, yeoman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:661. Acre of land. Endorsed 'Modburie Croft' and 'Mudburie Croft'
MS 240A:1325 Housed with MS 240A:815	25-Mar-1614	Estate matters	Rental	Steane, William			Oxfordshire	Cogges; Northlie; Enstone; Wigginton; Tadmarton; Hook Norton; Swarford	Cogges	Bound in a lease for Church Enstone. Also county: Warwickshire and places: Lighthorne, Shottswell

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:125 Housed at MS North Box 23:5	09-May-1614	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Cogges	Cogges	Lord: William Pope, militis. Court leet & view
MS 240A:126 Housed at MS North Box 24:1	11-May-1614	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Oxfordshire	Enstone	Enstone	Lord: Willelmi Pope, militis
MS 240A:502	16-Sep-1614	Deed	Lease	North, Sir Henry	Norwich, Richard, of Ashley, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage, houses and lands
MS 240A:503	16-Sep-1614	Deed	Bond	Norwich, Richard, of Ashley	North, Henry, of Wickambrook		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	To keep covenants
MS 240A:1337	17-Sep-1614	Estate matters	Survey of trees				Oxfordshire	Wilcot	Wilcot	Wilcot Farm, Oxfordshire [Wilcote]
MS 240A:266 Housed at MS North Box 16:6	29-Sep-1614	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Dudley			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:267 Housed at MS North Box 19:4	29-Sep-1614	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Sterne, George, gentleman, bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:268 Housed at MS North Box 15:4	29-Sep-1615	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Rent-collector's account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:269 Housed at MS North Box 19:5	29-Sep-1615	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Sterne, George, gentleman, bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:270 Housed at MS North Box 17:1	29-Sep-1616	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Dudley			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:271 Housed at MS North Box 20:1	29-Sep-1616	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Sterne, George, gentleman, bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:1879	03-Jul-1617	Correspondence	Correspondence	Spencer, John	Monyns, Sir William					Jhe: Spencer to Sir Wm. Monyns 3 July 1617. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:272 Housed at MS North Box 18:6	29-Sep-1617	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll				Cambridgeshire	Ashley cum Silverley; Ravenshoulte	Ashley and Silverley	Receiver general's account roll. See text for list of places. Part missing. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex/London
MS 240A:273	30-Sep-1617	Manorial documents	Manorial account roll				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Brief declaration of account. Accountant: George Stearne, gent. bailiff or collector of rents
MS 240A:588	04-Nov-1617	Deed	Lease	Rochester, John, Bishop of	North, Lord Dudley		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Kirtling parsonage and lands.
MS 240A:1437	08-Nov-1617	Accounts	Bond	Montagu, Sir Charles	Fishborne, Richard, mercer; Browne, John, merchant taylor	Bertie, Henry				Obligation to pay: Sir Charles Montagu to Henry Bertie, 8 Nov 1617. Vellum. 1 item. concerns letter of credit del to (3) by (2)
MS 240A:1880	12-Jan-1618	Correspondence	Correspondence	Spencer, John	Monyns, Sir William					Jhe: Spencer to Sir Wm. Monyns 12 Jan 1617. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1882	30-Jul-1618	Correspondence	Correspondence	Benet [?], John and Jane	Tamworth, Lady					John & Jane Benet (?) (children) to Lady Tamworth(?) 30 July [?] 1618. Paper. 1 item FRAGILE. From Teddington, to Roxton. Fragile

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:274 Housed at MS North Box 20:2	29-Sep-1618	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Sterne, George, gentleman,bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:275 Housed at MS North Box 17:2	29-Sep-1619	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	Northe, Lord Dudley			Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Ministers' account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:276 Housed at MS North Box 20:3	29-Sep-1619	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Sterne, George, gentleman, bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:1438	03-Feb-1620	Accounts	Bond	North, Roger	North, Lord Dudley	Warner, John				To pay (3) £ 1000 & save harmless
MS 240A:1439	03-Feb-1620	Accounts	Bond	North, Roger	North, John					To cover debt
MS 240A:663	23-Feb-1620	Deed	Quitclaim	Stace, Anthony, of Harlowe [Harlow], butcher	Gladwin, John, the elder, of Harlowe, yeoman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:661. Acre of land.
MS 240A:1883	11-Mar-1620	Correspondence	Correspondence	Coartan [?], Dudley	Monings, Sir Edward, baronet					Dudley [?] to Edw Monings 11 March. Paper. 1 item. From 'cousin' Dudley Coartan(?)
MS 240A:664	17-Jun-1620	Deed	Feoffment	Gladwin, Johan, the elder, of Harlowe [Harlow], yeoman	Spranger, Richard, of North Weald Bassett, yeoman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:661. Acre of land.
MS 240A:1881	04-Aug-1620	Correspondence	Correspondence	Spencer, John	Monyns, Sir William					Jhe: Spencer to Sir Wm. Monyns 4 August. Paper. 1 item. To Waldeshare
MS 240A:277 Housed at MS North Box 20:4	29-Sep-1620	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Sterne, George, gentleman, bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:665	06-Oct-1620	Deed	Feoffment	Spranger, Richard, of North Weald Bassett, yeoman	Waylett, John, of Harlowe [Harlow], potter		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:661. Acre of land.
MS 240A:666	06-Oct-1620	Deed	Bond	Spranger, Richard, of North Weald Bassett, yeoman	Waylett, John, of Harlowe [Harlow], potter		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	For peaceable possession, as MS 240A:665
MS 240A:278 Housed at MS North Box 20:5	29-Sep-1621	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Sterne, George, gentleman, bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:1580	25-Mar-1622	Family papers	List of household (people)				Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	List of 43 people in household at 'Roxton' [i.e., Wroxton]
MS 240A:617	21-Sep-1622	Deed	Counterpart Bargain and Sale	North, Lord Dudley	Russell, Sir William, of Chippenham		Cambridgeshire	Stetchworth	Stetchworth	Stetchworth manor; Patmers & Madfreys Manor
MS 240A:279 Housed at MS North Box 15:5	29-Sep-1622	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Rent-collector's account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:280 Housed at MS North Box 20:6	29-Sep-1622	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Sterne, George, gentleman, bailiff		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of rents and profits. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:1440	06-Jan-1623	Accounts	Receipt	Manserghe, William	Wiglesworth, Henry		Westmorland	Midleton, Barwicke Hall	Kirkby Lonsdale, Middleton	For debt
MS 240A:281 Housed at MS North Box 13:1	29-Sep-1623	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, bailiff and collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of account. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:282 Housed at MS North Box 15:6	29-Sep-1623	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Rent-collector's account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties Suffolk/Middlesex

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:283 Housed at MS North Box 15:7	29-Sep-1624	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Rent-collector's account roll. See text for list of places. Bottom of the roll missing and the last sheet very fragile. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:1441	02-Oct-1624	Accounts	Bond	Brook, William	Brook, John		Staffordshire	Haston	Haston	To pay £ 30. Also, county: Derbyshire, and place: Aston
MS 240A:284 Housed at MS North Box 13:2	29-Sep-1625	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, bailiff and collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of account. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:285 Housed at MS North Box 16:1	29-Sep-1625	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Rent-collector's account roll. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:288 Housed at MS North Box 23:2	29-Sep-1625	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll				Middlesex	Whole estate	Whole estate	Draft roll for MS 240A:285. Fragment. Middlesex property only
MS 240A:523	06-Feb-1626	Deed	Bargain & Sale, counterpart	North, Lord Dudley	Sendell, Robert		Cambridgeshire	Brinkley	Brinkley	Sale of advowson
MS 240A:504	28-Mar-1626	Deed	Mortgage by feoffment	Norwich, Richard, of Barnardiston, Suffolk, yeoman and Margaret, his wife	Scott, Edward, the elder, of Glemsford, Suffolk, clothier		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage, etc; land lying in Crowchfeild, Howfeilde, a field called the Brech and the Netherwent in the Downfeilde, and in fields called the Parsonage brech, Spathornefelde; recites bond
MS 240A:505	26-Apr-1626	Deed	Final Concord	Scott, Edwardum, seniore[m] [querent] 2. Norwich, Ric[ardu]m Scott, Edward, senior	Norwich, Ricardum and Margaretam, his wife		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	Presumably as MS 240A:504
MS 240A:1442	06-Sep-1626	Accounts	Bond	North, Sir John	North, Roger; Gokin, Daniel					To keep covenants. Corresponding deed not found.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1019	01-Aug-1627	Estate matters	Memoranda of leases (copies)	North, Lord Dudley	Paine, Henry, yeoman; Shippe, Tymothie, blacksmith; Reve, William; Stearne, George; etc.		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	7 pages of abstracts of leases; Various properties and tenants. New Feilde; Lady Croft. Includes lease by Burwell Priory to John Lambart of Stetchworth of pasture called Ravensholte. Other dates noted: 1563, 6/1/1630, 9/20/1632, etc.
MS 240A:286 Housed at MS North Box 16:2	29-Sep-1627	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Rent-collector's account roll. See text for list of places. Was rolled up inside MS 240A:241. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:589 Housed at MS North Case (over) 2	30-Nov-1627	Deed	lease	North, Lord	Coft, John		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Lease of site of manor
MS 240A:1443	11-Jun-1628	Accounts	Account	North, Sir John	Wroth, Mr.					Accounting for debt. Includes mention of joint adventure in East India Company
MS 240A:287 Housed at MS North Box 13:3	29-Sep-1628	Manorial documents	Whole estate account roll	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George, gentleman, bailiff and collector of rents		Cambridgeshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	Brief declaration of account. See text for list of places. Also, counties: Suffolk/Middlesex
MS 240A:1066	01-Jan-1629	Estate matters	Rental				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley; Silverley; etc.	Kirtling	Also, counties: Suffolk and Middlesex and places: Cowlinge, Harrow
MS 240A:811	01-Jun-1629	Deed	Letters patent (copy)	Crown	North, Gilbert		Nottinghamshire	Darlton, manor & land	Darlton	Lacks end. ? date
MS 240A:1581	14-Jul-1629	Family papers	Inventory of jewels	Pope, Lady Anne			Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Place suggested in endorsement

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:590	26-Nov-1629	Deed	Counterpart of surrender	North, Lord Dudley	Rochester, Walter, Bishop of		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Surrenders MS 240A:588 (Lease of parsonage from John, Bishop of Rochester, to Lord North, 4 Nov 1617)
MS 240A:591	26-Nov-1629	Deed	Lease	Rochester, Walter, Bishop of	North, Lord Dudley		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Kirtling parsonage and lands. New lease for 3 lives. Endorsed with surrender in 1667
MS 240A:592	23-Dec-1629	Deed	Family settlement	North, Lord Dudley	North, Sir Dudley; Neville, Christopher; Jennyns, Sir John; Salter, William	Carleton, Sir John; Cutte, Sir John; Head, Sir Thomas	Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Canons Ashley	Kirtling	Another copy of MS 240A:1624. Also, counties: Suffolk, Middlesex, London and places: Cowling, Harrow, Charterhouse
MS 240A:1624	23-Dec-1629	Family papers	Family settlement	North, Lord Dudley	North, Sir Dudley; Neville, Christopher; Jennyns, Sir John; Salter, William	Carleton, Sir John; Cutte, Sir John; Head, Sir Thomas	Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Canons Ashley	Kirtling	Schedules of debts & mortgages. Also called MS 240A:597. Also, counties: Suffolk, Middlesex, London; and places: Cowlynge, Harrow, Charterhouse
MS 240A:407	01-Jan-1630	Manorial documents	Tie for rolls				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Tie cut from unidentified legal document, endorsed Ashley Court Rolls, Queen Elizabeth 33, 34, 35 two, 36, 39, 40; Jacob 8, two of 6[?], 11, 18
MS 240A:749	01-Jan-1630	Deed	Petition/bill (draft)	Master, Theophilus	Arundell, Thomas		Kent	Darnes and Sixe	Darnes and Sixe	
MS 240A:1884	01-Jan-1630	Correspondence	Correspondence	Percy, Sir Joslyn						Letter [to or] from Sir Joslyn Percy, n.d.. Paper. 1 item. Mentions 'making of lords', including Sir Thomas Wentworth
MS 240A:803	06-Jan-1630	Deed	Deed to lead uses of fine	North, Lord Dudley; others	Penifather, William	Rewse, Simon	Middlesex	Harrow	Harrow	Property: Woodhall manor; Headstone manor; Roxeth manor; Harrow rectory manor
MS 240A:667	25-Jan-1630	Deed	Feoffment	Waylett, John, of Harlowe [Harlow], potter	Shelley, William, of Harlowe, butcher		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:661. Acre of land.
MS 240A:668	25-Jan-1630	Deed	Bond	Waylett, John, of Harlowe [Harlow], potter	Shelley, William, of Harlowe, butcher		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	For peaceable possession, as MS 240A:667. Formerly folded inside MS 240A:667

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:326	25-Mar-1630	Manorial documents	Rentals	Gibbon, Edward, bailiff			Lincolnshire	Nun Cotham; Keelby	Nun Cotham	
MS 240A:807	17-Apr-1630	Deed	Assignment of lease	North, Sir John	Waters, Thomas, of Escott, Northants		Northamptonshire	Greens Norton	Greens Norton	Original lease on behalf of Crown
MS 240A:1671	11-Jun-1630	Probate	Probate inventory (2 copies)	Brookes, John			Derbyshire	Sudbury, Aston	Sudbury	Inventorie of John Brookes of Aston, 11 June 1630; Edmund Woodhall. Vellum. 1 item.
MS 240A:506	29-Sep-1630	Deed	Final Concord	Folks, Martin, gentleman	Collett, John and Alicia, his wife		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	2 messuages, dovecote, land
MS 240A:507	29-Sep-1630	Deed	Final Concord	Folks, Martin, gentleman	Collett, John and Alicia, his wife		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Counterpart of MS 240A:506
MS 240A:1312	04-Oct-1630	Estate matters	Memoranda				Oxfordshire	Wroxton?	Wroxton	Place uncertain. Mentions 'Glaphthorne near Oundle in Northamptonshire' and Banbury
MS 240A:593	30-Nov-1630	Deed	Lease	North, Lord Dudley	Stearne, George		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Kirtling parsonage & Coventry's tenement
MS 240A:798	18-Jan-1631	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Manners, Francis, Earl of Rutland, and Cicely, wife	North, Lord Dudley and Frances; North, Dudley [son]; Page, John, of Wembley		London	St. Botolph, Charterhouse; St. Sepulchres	St. Botolph	
MS 240A:799	18-Jan-1631	Deed	Covenant to levy fine	Manners, Francis, Earl of Rutland, and Cicely, wife	North, Lord Dudley and Frances; North, Dudley [son]; Page, John, of Wembley		London	St. Botolph, Charterhouse; St. Sepulchres	St. Botolph	
MS 240A:1625	03-Feb-1631	Family papers	Draft agreement: settlement	North, Lord Dudley	North, Sir Dudley; Nevill, Sir Christopher; Salter, Sir William					To invest £ 10,000. Notes relating to MS 240A:597, MS 240A:610 of same date but not this document
MS 240A:329	25-Mar-1631	Manorial documents	Rentals				Oxfordshire	Cogges	Cogges	
MS 240A:1444	01-Jan-1632	Accounts	Series of bonds, tied together	North, Sir Dudley						18 bonds to pay various sums, mostly cancelled
MS 240A:327	25-Mar-1632	Manorial documents	Rentals	Gibbon, Edward, bailiff			Lincolnshire	Nun Cotham; Keelby	Nun Cotham	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:594	31-Mar-1632	Deed	Assignment of lease	North, Lord Dudley	North, Sir Dudley		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Kirtling parsonage and lands
MS 240A:851	03-Apr-1632	Deed	Marriage settlement	North, Lord Dudley [3rd baron] and Dudley	Whitmore, George, Lord Mayor of London; Bond, Martin	North, Dudley; Montague, Anne, daughter of Sir Charles, deceased	Somerset	West Pennard	West Pennard	Marraige of (3)a & b. Portion £ 5800. West Pennard mortgaged to (1) now assigned for security
MS 240A:852	03-Apr-1632	Deed	Marriage settlement	North, Lord Dudley [3rd baron] and Dudley	Whitmore, George, Lord Mayor of London; Bond, Martin	North, Dudley; Montague, Anne, daughter of Sir Charles, deceased	Somerset	West Pennard	West Pennard	Copy of MS 240A:851. Marriage of (3)a & b. Portion £ 5800. West Pennard mortgaged to (1) now assigned for security
MS 240A:1626	28-Apr-1632	Family papers	Acquittance of wardship	North, Sir Dudley	Montague, Dame Mary					
MS 240A:1334	01-May-1632	Estate matters	Rent receipt				Oxfordshire	North Leigh	North Leigh	
MS 240A:595	20-Sep-1632	Deed	Leases	Stearne, George	Wymarke, William		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Sublease of tenement called Coventryes and lands
MS 240A:1302	01-Nov-1632	Estate matters	Rent account	Gibbons, [Edward?]			Lincolnshire	Gosberton	Gosberton	
MS 240A:1627	31-Mar-1633	Family papers	Marriage settlement (draft)	North, Lord Dudley and Dudley, son	Montague, Dame Mary; Whitmore, George, Lord Mayor of London; Bond, Martin	North, Dudlye; Montague, Anne				£ 4,000 to employ about purchase of land
MS 240A:1027	10-Apr-1633	Estate matters	Receipts for quit rent				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Acquittances for Kirtling parsonage. Half year's rent, from Bishop of Rochester. 8 pieces
MS 240A:890	01-Jan-1634	Survey	Survey				Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:806	20-Apr-1635	Deed	Assignment of Lease	North, Lord Dudley; Montague, Dame Mary	Baeshe, Edward		Northamptonshire	Corby, woods	Corby	Probably relating to marriage settlements.
MS 240A:874	27-Apr-1635	Deed	Bargain & Sale (copy)	Mosley, Anne and Margaret	Metham, Sir Thomas and Jordan; Stapleton, Robert and Bryan		Yorkshire	Rufforth	Rufforth	Several messuages in Smawith next Knapton Moore. Excepts leases.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:508	27-May-1635	Deed	Mortgage	Norwich, William, of Brettenham, Norfolk, gentleman	Norwich, Richard, of Ashley, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage with houses, garden and orchard adjoining; enclosed pasture lying in a field called Crowchfeild. Recites 26 May 1635
MS 240A:630	19-Jun-1635	Deed	Lease & release	Wingfeild [Wingfeld], Sir Anthony and Anne, of Letheringham, Suffolk	North, Lord Dudley and Sir Dudley and Anne	Whitmore, Sir George	Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Saxton manor	Wood Ditton	
MS 240A:782	03-Aug-1635	Deed	Lease	North, Sir Dudley and Anne	Lawd, Edward, of Gosberkirke, Lincolnshire		Lincolnshire	Gosberton al Gosberkirke	Gosberton	Cott & 4 acres
MS 240A:813	21-Nov-1635	Deed	Assignment of lease	Cary, Sir Julius, Viscount Falkland, [executor]; Tanfield, Dame Elizabeth; Burdocke, John	Palmer, John	Hobarte, Robert; Hoarde, Thomas	Oxfordshire	Bampton	Bampton	Lease by (3) to (1), assigned to (2)
MS 240A:1574	09-Jul-1636	Family papers	Extract from records	Westminster, Dean of St. Stephens			Kent	Eaststifford(?); Langdon	Eaststifford(?)	Extract of rental, 33 Hy VIII. 9 July 1636. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1299	16-Nov-1636	Estate matters	Estate memorandum				Kent	Langdon; West Langdon; Eythorne	Langdon	E: 'memoranda for candlemas'
MS 240A:509	17-Oct-1637	Deed	Letter of Attorney	Norwich, William and Richard	Stearne, Henry, of Wood Ditton	North, Dudley Lord	Cambridgeshire?			To deliver - property as in deed (unstated)
MS 240A:510	18-Oct-1637	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Norwich [Norredge], William, of Brettenham, Norfolk, gentleman; Norwich [Norredge], Richard, of Ashley, yeoman	North, Lord Dudley; North, Sir Dudley	Whitmore, Sir George, alderman of London ; Bond, Martyne, of London, esquire	Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	(3) ttees for (2). messuage with houses, garden and orchard adjoining; enclosed pasture lying in a field called Crowchfeild. Recites deeds, incly MS 240A:504
MS 240A:1030	01-Jan-1638	Estate matters	Note regarding tenant's lands	Wilson, John			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Note of the lands in the occupation of John Wilson, tenant of Lord North
MS 240A:1031	01-Jan-1638	Estate matters	Note regarding tenant's lands	Taylor, James			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Note of the acres of arable land farmed by James Taylor. With 2 pages of terriers of open field lands.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:720	01-Apr-1638	Deed	Fine	North, John	Fitche, Sir William and Dorothea		Essex	Linsell	Linsell	
MS 240A:1545	14-Apr-1638	Legal matters	Legal memo				Essex	Linsell	Linsell	Concerns tithes
MS 240A:631	08-May-1638	Deed	Purchase with marriage portion	North, Lord Dudley; Montague, Dame Mary; North, Honourable Dudley and Anne	Whitmore, Sir George; Bond, Martin		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Saxton Manor	Wood Ditton	Counterpart signed by (2). Quitclaim to (2) for funds held by them. Also county: Lincolnshire and places: Gosberton, Doubledyke Manor
MS 240A:1672	10-Jul-1638	Probate	Releases to executor	Rainsford, Edward; Tookey, Clement	Pope, Thomas of Wroxton	Down, William, Earl of, deceased				Releases: Edw Raynsford & Clement Tookey to Sir Thos Pope, 10 Jy 1638. Paper. 2 items
MS 240A:1673	03-Nov-1638	Probate	Payment of legacy	Cottingham, Francis Lord	North, Sir Dudley; Nevell, Sir Christopher	Dacre, Lady Dorothy; Lennard, Katherine, her daughter				Court of Wards. Re legacy to KL.
MS 240A:1017	01-Jan-1639	Estate matters	List of freeholders				Cambridgeshire	Burwell	Burwell	List of freeholders. Cf. MS 240A:1058
MS 240A:1058	01-Jan-1639	Estate matters	List of freeholders				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ditton Bottisham; etc.	Kirtling	Endorsed: About ye Election to Parliament 1639. Also, county: Suffolk and place: Wratting
MS 240A:1488	01-Jan-1639	Accounts	Legal charges	North, Sir John						Charges . death of Sir John North. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1618	22-Feb-1639	Family papers	Inquisition post mortem	North, Sir John			Essex	Beauchamp Rothing	Beauchamp Roding	A copy of Sr John Norths office, 21 Feb 1639?. Paper. Multi-leaf
MS 240A:1297	30-Nov-1639	Estate matters	Receipt for legal payment	Sulman, John			Essex	Lindsells	Linsell	Fine de banco. (1) is farmor of the manor
MS 240A:870	01-Jan-1640	Deed	Summary of transactions	North, Sir Dudley	Baltimore, Lord		Wiltshire	Hemly	Hemly	In part relates to presentation to church of ? Hemly
MS 240A:1758	01-Jan-1640	Official matters	Subsidy accounts summary							Subsidy 1640 "Promiscuous papers". Paper. 2 pieces
MS 240A:1885	01-Jan-1640	Correspondence	Correspondence	Pope, William	Pope, William, father					Letter to William Pope from William Pope [son], n.d.. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1886	01-Jan-1640	Correspondence	Correspondence	Pope, William	Trussel, Thomas					Letter to Thomas Trussel from William Pope, n.d.. Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1028	08-May-1640	Estate matters	Receipts for quit rent				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Acquittances for Kirtling parsonage. Half year's rent, from Bishop of Rochester. 3 pieces
MS 240A:1494	01-Jul-1640	Legal matters	Answer	North, Dudley	Page, William	North, Sir John, deceased				Concerns debt, probably due to estate of Sir John North
MS 240A:511	17-Jul-1640	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Sache, John, of Little Whelnetham, Suffolk, gentleman; Collett [Collet], John, of Ashley, yeoman	North, Lord Dudley; North, Sir Dudley	Whitmore, Sir George, alderman of London ; Bond, Martyne, of London, esquire	Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Capital message and houses, buildings, barns, stables, etc.; 3 closes called Gouldings and Leycloses. Recites 1632 deed
MS 240A:512	17-Jul-1640	Deed	Letter of attorney	North, Lord Dudley; North, Sir Dudley	Janes, William, of Kirtlinge		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	To take seizin of property in MS 240A:511
MS 240A:770	20-Apr-1642	Deed	Copy: Marriage settlement	Teynham, Lord Christopher	Englefield, Sir Francis and Mary; Fountaine, Sir Erasmus de la; Pate, John	Draper, Rowland; Birkbecke, George	Kent	Newnham; Wickhambreaux; Preston; Ickham; Minster in Thanet; Teynham	Newnham	Marr of (1) and Mary Englefield. Lengthy details of lands to be settled
MS 240A:865	20-Jan-1644	Deed	Bond	Hall, William, of Balscott, Oxon	Pope, Thomas		Warwickshire	Shotteswell	Shotteswell	To keep covenants in lease
MS 240A:736	17-Dec-1644	Deed	Lease, counterpart	Lasell, Joseph and Susan	Smith, Sidrach, mercer		Essex	Sible Hedingham	Sible Hedingham	1) for £ 100 let to 2) for 60 yrs: messuage which Joseph Finch lately inhabited in Hedingham Sible and at Soathy Groote, and Finch's 5 crofts in Hedingham (3 called Rassells, 1 Abbotts crofte, 1 Papas [?] crofte or Poplers)
MS 240A:513	10-Oct-1645	Deed	Copy of court roll	Pitches, Johannes			Cambridgeshire	Ashley cum Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Admission of Pitches by the lord of the manor on the death of Richard Hodgekin, junior, his nephew, to barn and half a croft
MS 240A:779	14-Apr-1646	Deed	Deed of revocation	Tynham, Lord Christopher			Kent	Wickhambreaux; Preston; Ickham; Munster (Thanet); Teynham; others	Wickhambreaux	Revokes covenant to stand seized. Recites 24 May 1642

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:743	22-Feb-1647	Deed	Letter of Attorney	Weld, Dame Frances	Urneston, Thomas, of London	Cleveland, Thomas, Earl of	Essex	Wetherfeild; Bocking; Shalford; Westham	Wetherfeild	To take rents - lands in Sheriff's hands by writ of extent
MS 240A:737	07-Oct-1647	Deed	Grant	Fyne, Abraham	Smyth, Sidrath		Essex	Hedingham Sible	Sible Hedingham	Message & land
MS 240A:514	20-Jan-1649	Deed	Final Concord	North, Lord Dudley; North, Sir Dudley	North, Rogerum, militem, and Thomasinam		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Cheveley	Ashley and Silverley	5 messuages, etc. Left & RH indentures
MS 240A:515	23-Feb-1649	Deed	Quitclaim	North, Sir Roger, of Milden Hall [Mildenhall], Suffolk	North, Lord Dudley; North, Sir Dudley and Ann		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Tenements known as Honymans and Goddards; 2 messuages
MS 240A:1674	25-Feb-1649	Probate	Will & probate	Montagu, Mary Lady						Will of Mary, Lady Montagu, 25 Feb 1648, proved? July 1652. Vellum. 1 item, w attachment
MS 240A:1887	06-Sep-1649	Correspondence	Correspondence	Mylles, John	Pope, Sir Thomas					Jo: Mylles to Sir Thomas Pope 6 Sep 1649. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:887 Housed at MS Q5:1	01-Jan-1650	Survey	Strip map				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	17th Century rough furlong or strip map
MS 240A:888	01-Jan-1650	Survey	Survey				Cambridgeshire	Burwell	Burwell	First page only of Parliamentary survey of Crown property
MS 240A:900	01-Jan-1650	Survey	Survey				Surrey	Nonsuch; Ewell; Maldon	Nonsuch	Survey from Augmentations Office. Great & Little Parks of Nonsuch
MS 240A:1029	01-Jan-1650	Estate matters	Wrapper for parsonage papers				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Endorsed. Old Writings concg Kirtling Rectory. Written on fragment of legal document
MS 240A:1759	01-Jan-1650	Official matters	Memorandum on purveyance							Purveyance, King's losses. Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1839	01-Jan-1650	Official matters	Election notes (?)	North, Sir Dudley	Cutts, Sir John		Cambridgeshire	West Wratting; Balsham	West Wratting	Freeholders for Sir Dudly North & Sr John Cutts. List of persons, in the following sections: West Wratting; Barshame [probably Balsham?]; Weston; and Brinkly.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1888	01-Jan-1650	Correspondence	Correspondence	Baker, John	Monynge, Sir Edward					John Baker to Sir Edw. Monynge. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1445	23-Dec-1650	Accounts	Memo re bond	Thompson, John	Morris, Thomas, and William					Docketed: Moning & Thorreson. Paper. 1 item. concerns bond for £ 160
MS 240A:596	17-Nov-1651	Deed	Declaration of payment	North, Charles, of Tostock, Suffolk	Foxcroft, George, of London, merchant		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Money for Parliamentary sale of Kirtling Rectory
MS 240A:597	23-Jan-1652	Deed	The manor and other lands	Trustees of ecclesiastical property	North, Charles, of Tostock, Suffolk		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Sale of rectory
MS 240A:669	25-Oct-1652	Deed	Bargain & Sale with feoffment	Stanes, George, of Northweale Bassett [North Weald Bassett], potter; Stanes, Stephen, of Harlow, glover; Stanes, William, of Toulson Maior, glover	Shelley, Thomas, of Harlow, butcher		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Messuage & croft adjoining (presumably that in MS 240A:661)
MS 240A:670	25-Oct-1652	Deed	Bond	Stanes, George, of Northweale Bassett [North Weald Bassett], potter; Stanes, Stephen, of Harlow, glover; Stanes, William, of Toulson Maior, glover	Shelley, Thomas, of Harlow, butcher		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	For observance of covenants in MS 240A:669
MS 240A:1446	30-Dec-1652	Accounts	Receipt	Morris, Edward	Thompson, John					Edw Moning's receipt clearing debt by John Thompson, 30 Dec 1652. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:671	21-Oct-1653	Deed	Lease for year (no release)	Addington, John, of High Bickington, Devon, esquire	Davey, John, of Rowborough, Devon, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor & property; rectory & advowson

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:672	25-Oct-1653	Deed	Deed to lead uses of recovery	Addington, John, of High Bickington, Devon, esquire [tenant-in-tail]	Davey, John, of Rowborough [Roborough], Devon [tenant-to-the-precipe]	Pollard, John, of the parish of St. Clements Danes, Middlesex, gentleman (intended purchaser)	Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor & property; rectory & advowson. Pollard to hold to use of Addington
MS 240A:673	25-Oct-1653	Deed	Deed to lead uses of recovery	Addington, John, of High Bickington, Devon, esquire [tenant-in-tail]	Davey, John, of Rowborough [Roborough], Devon [tenant-to-the-precipe]	Pollard, John, of the parish of St. Clements Danes, Middlesex, gentleman (intended purchaser)	Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor & property; rectory & advowson. Pollard to hold to use of Addington. Apparently identical to MS 240A:672
MS 240A:674	17-Feb-1654	Deed	Mortgage	Addington, John, of Harlowe [Harlow], esquire	Altham, James, of Mark Hall in Latton, Essex, esquire		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlow manor: land called the Townfield, the Millfeild, Custom Meade, and the Hose; 2 hoppets called Staple Hoppetts; a barn belonging to Harlow manor called The Tiled Barn.
MS 240A:675	02-May-1654	Deed	Release (lease absent)	Addington, John, of High Bickington, Devon, esquire	Pollard, George, of Langley, Devon, esquire; Champernoune, Arthur, of Dartington, Devon, esquire; Pollard, John, of St. Clements Danes, Middlesex		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor; rectory and tithes; advowson of the church; messuages, mills, lands and tenements; Great Bickington, The Barton; other Devon messuages. Also places: High Bickington, Bideford, Great Torrington
MS 240A:913	01-Jan-1655	Estate matters	Note regarding lands				Cambridgeshire			Miscellaneous notes re money due/from lands [unspecified] written on part of a lease. Includes date 1653 & others 1640s. Names purchases of Norwhitches Farm; Collins Farme; Norton Wood, etc.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:767	17-Dec-1655	Deed	Deed to lead uses of fine	Richardson [Rychardson], Thomas, esquire; Baron of Cramond in Scotland; and Dame Anne, his wife; Richardson, William, of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, esquire	Stanford, Andrew, of Eatonbridge [Edenbridge], Kent, yeoman		Kent	Edenbridge	Edenbridge	3/4 of Shornden in Edenbridge [or possibly Sandhurst parish] & lands (named)
MS 240A:1560	17-Jul-1656	Family papers	Presentation	Master and Fellows of Hall of ?, Cambridge	North, Dudley					Place name obscured by hole
MS 240A:805	09-Dec-1656	Deed	Receipt for fine	Wynn, Foulke	Skelding, Edward		Northamptonshire	Brackley	Brackley	To Edward Skeldinge for 20/- (following a judgment against Skeldinge who was convicted in the Court of the Burrough of Brackley of trespass against Wynn). Brackley, Northants, just east of Banbury
MS 240A:636	01-Jan-1657	Deed	Draft lease	North, Sir Dudley	Grey, Lord William		Essex	Bocking; Gosfield	Bocking	For 60 years
MS 240A:1495	27-May-1657	Legal matters	Answers	North, Sir Dudley	Haughton, Henry					Haughton. Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:676	25-Mar-1659	Deed	Mortgage	Addington, John, of High Bickington, Devon, esquire	Hockin, Thomas, of London, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor: Great Stonyfield, Lince Hill and Swickett Field; land in Harlow Marsh; Stonyfield Hoppett; half of great barn; 2 parcels, Little Stoneyfield and Hardyes Layes; north end of tithe barne. Schedule of estates excepted
MS 240A:677	27-Mar-1659	Deed	Mortgage	Addington, John, of High Bickington, Devon, esquire	Ewer, William, of Westminster, Middlesex, esquire		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Capital messuage Harlowbury with long sheeping in front of the farm gate, 2 ox-houses, the stable room, the dovehouse, houses, land, etc.; fields called Monkes Arbor, Brick Croft, Lynce Croft, Lynce Meade, etc.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:678	26-May-1659	Deed	Confirmation of mortgage	Addington, John, of High Brickington [High Bickington], Devon, esquire	Champernoun, Arthur, of Dortington, Devon, esquire; Pollard, John, of St. Clements Danes, Middlesex, gentleman; May, Richard, of the parish of Allington	Hockin, Thomas, of London, gentleman	Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Property as MS 240A:676
MS 240A:1675	23-Jul-1659	Probate	Will & probate	Dafforne, Joseph, tailor			Middlesex	St. Giles in the Fields	St. Giles in the Fields	Will of Joseph Dafforne 23 July 1659, proved? 19 Aug1659. Vellum. 1 item, w attached probate grant. Some land in Adderbury. Also, county: Oxfordshire
MS 240A:1447	01-Jan-1660	Accounts	Account summary	Downe, Earl of	Shaw, Mrs.		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Moneys paid by the Earle of Downe to Mrs Shaw [so docketed]. Money payd to ma' Shawe... This accomptant craveth allowance... item for 15/10/- to William Shawe due to him for the diet of Elizabeth Stainsford [or Rainsford]
MS 240A:1528	01-Jan-1660	Legal matters	Answers to petition	King, Jonathan	Potter, Gyles		Cambridgeshire	Cowlinge, Shardlowes	Cowlinge	
MS 240A:1844	01-Jan-1660	Official matters	Abstract of Bill in Parliament							For granting Aid from imposition on Beneficial Grants
MS 240A:1845	01-Jan-1660	Official matters	Proposal for Act							Registry of fishermen. Paper. 2 items
MS 240A:679	15-Aug-1660	Deed	Counterpart Grant of rent charge	Addington, John, of Leigh in the parish of High Bickington, Devonshire, esquire	Pollard, Richard, of High Bickington, gentleman and Thomas		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor
MS 240A:824	10-Nov-1661	Deed	Fine	Holbech, Ambrose, senior and junior	Pope, Sir Thomas		Oxfordshire	Swerford; Wigginton; Hook Norton; Tadmarton	Swerford	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1448	21-Mar-1662	Accounts	Grant of forfeiture receipts	Crown	Berkshire, Earl of					Forfeiture. Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1676	29-Jun-1663	Probate	Probate grant (copy)	Down, Earl of; Pope, Thomas	Down, Countess Beatrice					Estate of Sir Thos Pope, widow Beatrice, 7 Dec 1715. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1032	04-Jul-1664	Estate matters	Articles of agreement	North, Lord Dudley	Gill, Richard, of Cowling, Suffolk		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Land called Bansteds Plaine, Calves Pightle Meadow, Middle Pasture, Bansteds Croft, Bowses, Pitchhall Yard, Apescroft, Darbyes Croft and Meadow, Witch Hedge and former enclosures taken out of Moore Field and Moore Meadow
MS 240A:680	01-Apr-1665	Deed	Assignment of mortgage	Rowe [Roe], Thomas, of London, gentleman	Clerke, John, of Edminton [Edmonton], Middlesex, esquire		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor
MS 240A:1496	20-Feb-1666	Legal matters	Answer & Exceptions	Harrison, Sir John	North, Lord Dudley	Montagu, Dame Mary, deceased				Legal. Paper. 2 items. (2) as executor of (3)
MS 240A:738	26-Mar-1666	Deed	Bargain & sale	Smith, Sidrath, of Hedingham Sible	Beacon, John, of Bewers Hamblett		Essex	Hedingham Sible, Southey Green	Sible Hedingham	
MS 240A:739	27-Mar-1666	Deed	Bond	Smith, Sidrach, de Hedingham Sible [Sible Hedingham]	Beacon, Johanno, de Bueres, hamblett, mercatori		Essex	Sible Hedingham	Sible Hedingham	Bond for the performance of covenants contained in a Lease and Release of even date and a Lease dated 26 Mar 1666. Possibly relates to Sible Hedingham
MS 240A:740	01-Apr-1666	Deed	Covenant to levy fine	Smith, Edward of Hedingham Sible, Essex, and Roberta, wife	Beacon, John, of Bures, Hamblett		Essex	Hedingham Sible, Southey Green	Sible Hedingham	Messuage + land
MS 240A:776	01-Apr-1666	Deed	Court order	Geeringe, Samuell	Cox, Robert		Kent	Waleshye(?)	Waleshye(?)	Concerns lease of tithes. Place unclear
MS 240A:1889	27-Oct-1666	Correspondence	Correspondence	Trinity College, Oxford	Down, earl of					Trinity College: Danvers/Earl of Downs 1666. Paper. 2 pieces

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1890	30-Oct-1666	Correspondence	Correspondence	Down, Earl of	Trinity College, Oxford					Trinity College: Danvers/Earl of Downs 1666. Paper. 1 piece
MS 240A:516	01-Jan-1667	Deed	Abstract of title	North, Lord Francis			Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley; Kirtling; Ditton Valence	Ashley and Silverley	Title to estates in Ashley & Silverley
MS 240A:1497 Housed at MS North Box 93:4	01-Jan-1667	Legal matters	Accounts (exhibited)	Dimraude, John and Frances; Monnins, Susan	Style, Thomas; Monnins, Sir Edward					North Roll 3 Accounts exhibited in case John Dimraude (?) & Frances, wife & Susan Monnins Compl: Sir Thomas Style [defendant] re trusteeship by TS for Sir Edward Monnins, deceased, 1667-74. No place but names Hoadling Wood, Church Wood
MS 240A:1628	01-Jan-1667	Family papers	Settlement memorandum	North, Lord	North, Charles	Mosley, Lady Katherine				Alterations in settlement of Ld N estate on marriage of Charles N. Paper. 1 item. Marriage in 1667 [GEC]
MS 240A:681	20-Mar-1667	Deed	Lease & release	Shelley, Thomas, the elder, of Harlowe [Harlow], butcher, son and heir of William Shelly, late of Harlowe, butcher, deceased	Dighton, Deborah, of London, spinster		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Messuage and croft adjoining (further described); another croft (further described). (As in MS 240A:661 & MS 240A:669)
MS 240A:682	20-Mar-1667	Deed	Lease & release	Shelley, Thomas, the elder, of Harlowe [Harlow], butcher, son and heir of William Shelly, late of Harlowe, butcher, deceased	Dighton, Deborah, of London, spinster		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Messuage and croft adjoining (further described); another croft (further described). (As in MS 240A:661 & MS 240A:669). Duplicate of MS 240A:681?
MS 240A:683	20-Mar-1667	Deed	Acquittance	Shelley, Thomas, the elder, of Harlowe [Harlow], butcher	Dighton, Deborah, of London, spinster		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:681. Acquittance for purchase money

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:684	20-Mar-1667	Deed	Bond	Shelley, Thomas, the elder, of Harlowe [Harlow], butcher, son and heir of William Shelly, late of Harlowe, butcher, deceased	Dighton, Deborah, of London, spinster		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:681. To observe covenants
MS 240A:1629	03-Apr-1667	Family papers	Marriage agreement	North, Lord Dudley and Sir Charles	Grey, Lord William		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	
MS 240A:333	11-Nov-1667	Manorial documents	Memorandum of admission	Holmes, Joane, widow of Geoffrey Holmes of Harlow			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Admission following surrender to use of will. Will enclosed copyhold tenement called Roughies
MS 240A:1067	29-Sep-1668	Estate matters	Rental				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley; Silverley; etc.	Kirtling	Also, counties: Essex and Suffolk and places: Shardelowes, Colwinge, Epping
MS 240A:685	05-Nov-1668	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Hobbs, John, of London, merchant, and Deborah, his wife; Shelley, Thomas, the elder, of Harlow, butcher, and Anne. his wife	Eve, Ralph, of Harlow, yeoman; Eve, Sarah, of Harlow, widow of Thomas Eve, deceased, son of Ralph		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:681. To use of Sarah Eve for life; remainder to Thomas Eve, son of Sarah, and the heirs of his body; remainder to Sarah Eve, daughter of Sarah, and the heirs of her body; remainder to the right heirs of Sarah Eve, widow
MS 240A:686	05-Nov-1668	Deed	Bond	Hobbs, Johannem, de Londin, merchant; Shelley, Thomam, de Harlow, lanarium	Eve, Radulpho, de Harlowe [Harlow], yeomano and Sare, of Harlow, widow		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	To observe covenants MS 240A:685. Folded up insideMS 240A:685
MS 240A:687	12-Nov-1668	Deed	Final concord	Eve, Saram, viduam [widow]; Eve, Radulfum, [querents]	Hobbs, Johannem and Deboram, his wife; Shelley, Thomam and Annam, his wife, [deforciant]		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Two parts: 1 messuage, 1 garden, 1 orchard, land
MS 240A:688	28-Nov-1668	Deed	Exemplification of Recovery	Davey, John	Hughes, Nicholas	Addington, Richard	Essex	Harlow; Sheering; Latton; Ilford; Chigwell; Wanstead	Harlow	The manor, rectory, & appurtenances in various parishes

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1033	01-Dec-1669	Estate matters	Articles of agreement, wood	North, Lord Dudley	Gill, Richard, of Cowling, Suffolk		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Articles of agreement for the sale of underwood growing on West New Grove
MS 240A:1034	01-Jan-1670	Estate matters	Draft of lease agreement	North, Lord Dudley	Hillyard, Susanne, of Kirtling, widow		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Cottage situated in Broadgreen
MS 240A:1147	01-Jan-1670	Estate matters	Summary of deeds	Addington family			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1548	01-Jan-1670	Legal matters	Title to property	Stampe, John	Moonins, Sir Edward, baronet		Kent	Waldeshire	Waldershare	Papers re action of ejectment. Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1947	01-Jan-1670	Miscellaneous	Instructions to ambassador	Cueva, Alfonso de la	Bravo, Luigi					Alfonso de la Cueva Span ambassador to Venice, instr to successor Luigi Bravo, 16??. Paper. Italian. 3 multi-leaf items, 9 pieces
MS 240A:1575	30-Oct-1670	Family papers	Ordination certificate	North, John						Bp of Ely's certificate of John North's ordination, 1670. Vellum. 1 item, pendant seal. Fragile.
MS 240A:1449	24-Jan-1671	Accounts	Warrant for order	Guildford, late Countess of	St. Albans, Henry, Earl of					Money payable from Exchequer to executor
MS 240A:1471	01-Dec-1671	Accounts	Bill, silversmith's	North, Sir Francis	Rooke, George [a]; Tandin, James (b)					Dishes & plates
MS 240A:741	13-Dec-1671	Deed	Lease (of Lease and Release)	Beacon, John, late of Colchester, now of Buers Hamlett, Essex, gentleman; Finch, Jeremy, of Colchester, say-weaver	Gray, Lord William [North]		Essex	Sible Hedingham	Sible Hedingham	Messuage and 5 crofts lying near Southy Green called Russells, Maiours Croft and Papas Croft otherwise Poplers Hill.
MS 240A:637	01-Jan-1672	Deed	Abstract of title	North and Grey, Lord			Essex	Epping	Epping	Starts with nice family tree - descent from William Lord Grey, d. 1674
MS 240A:1472	26-Feb-1672	Accounts	Bill, silversmith's	North, Sir Francis	Blanchard, Robert, goldsmith					For gold rings
MS 240A:1450	28-Feb-1672	Accounts	Bond	North, Sir Francis	Holbech, Ambrose					To pay £ 700

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1451	04-Mar-1672	Accounts	Debt acknowledgment	North, Sir Francis	North, John; Chamberlain, George; Johnson, Matthew; Holbech, Ambrose					Owes £ 300
MS 240A:1470	01-Apr-1672	Accounts	Household bills	North, Sir Francis						5 bills: Mar-April 1672. For Sir Francis North. Meat; butter & rabbits; fish; Spices [from Joseph Spicer]; illegible (includes butter; faggots; almonds?)
MS 240A:1630	01-Jun-1672	Family papers	Marriage settlement, copy	Grey, Lord William	Warren, Isaac; Clerk, James	North, Roger, 6th [?] son of Lord Dudley North	Northumberland	Chellingham; Dodington; Wooller	Chellingham	Some property in Durham not specifically identified. Also, counties: London, Essex; and places: Aldersgate, Epping, Gosfield
MS 240A:1576	03-Sep-1672	Family papers	Royal pardon	North, Sir Dudley						Ch II pardon of Dudley North, 3 Sept 1672 (12 C2). Paper. Multi-leaf
MS 240A:1577	03-Sep-1672	Family papers	Royal pardon	North, Sir Dudley						Ch II pardon of Dudley North, 3 Sept 1672 (12 C2), Howard's copy?. Paper. Multi-leaf.
MS 240A:1578	14-Sep-1672	Family papers	Marriage license	Wyseman, Robert	North, Elizabeth					Marriage license: Robt Wyseman & Eliz North 1672. Vellum. 1 item, pendant seal. Fragile.
MS 240A:1891	16-Sep-1672	Correspondence	Correspondence	Liddell, Henry	Bright, Sir John					Letter to Sir John Bright from Henry Liddell, 16 Sept 72. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:721	23-Sep-1672	Deed	Marriage settlement/mortgage	North, Lord Dudley	Wyseman, Sir Robert	North, Elizabeth	Essex	Lyndsell	Lindsell	Counterpart of MS 240A:1631
MS 240A:1631	23-Sep-1672	Family papers	Marriage settlement/mortgage	North, Lord Dudley	Wyseman, Sir Robert	North, Elizabeth	Essex	Lyndsell	Lindsell	Marriage (2) and (3). Mortgage of lands to secure portion of £ 1200
MS 240A:1892	10-Oct-1672	Correspondence	Correspondence	Liddell, Henry	Bright, Sir John					Letter to Sir John Bright from Henry Liddell, 10 Oct 72. Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1893	11-Oct-1672	Correspondence	Correspondence	Liddell, Henry	Bright, Sir John					Letter to Sir John Bright from Henry Liddell, 11 Oct 72. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:876	01-Jan-1673	Deed	Fine (copy)	Offley, Thomas; Barnesley, William	Wycherley, William and Elizabeth		Ireland	Dublin, St. Mary Abbey	Dublin	
MS 240A:1035	01-Jan-1673	Estate matters	Articles of agreement	North, Lord Dudley	Gill, Richard, of Cowling, Suffolk		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Close called Cowleasure meadow with a close adjoining formerly called Cowleasure; piece of land adjoining formerly part of Hallfield (further described)
MS 240A:1036	01-Jan-1673	Estate matters	Memoranda of lease	North, Lord Dudley	Norton, Robert, of Wood Ditton, blacksmith		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Pond meadow and West Brik meadow
MS 240A:1846	01-Jan-1673	Official matters	Parliamentary Speech							On Test Act. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1037	02-Jan-1673	Estate matters	Memoranda of lease	North, Lord Dudley	Heyward, Thomas, of Kirtling, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Great Brickmeadow (further described)
MS 240A:1038	03-Jan-1673	Estate matters	Memoranda of lease	North, Lord Dudley	Norton, Leonard, of Wood Ditton, miller		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Middle Brickmeadow (further described)
MS 240A:1039	29-Sep-1673	Estate matters	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Quit rents with detailed description of free and copyhold tenements
MS 240A:1473	13-Dec-1673	Accounts	Bills, jeweller's	North, Sir Francis	Heriott, James					2 receipted bills; 2 receipts. for jewelry
MS 240A:1148	01-Jan-1674	Estate matters	Summary of lease	Holgate, George	Burling, George		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Part of Harlowbury. Annotated: Now (2)
MS 240A:750	23-Feb-1674	Deed	Lease	Canterbury, Gilbert, Archbishop	Rand, William, of Deal		Kent	Deal, King's Head	Deal	
MS 240A:1894	30-Jun-1674	Correspondence	Correspondence	Grey, A	North, Lord					Letter to Lord North from A Grey from Gosfield, 30 ? 1674, + cover note for group.. Paper. 2 items. Presumably relates to North=Grey marriage

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1706	01-Jan-1675	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1708	01-Jan-1675	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1711	01-Jan-1675	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1716	01-Jan-1675	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1049	11-Feb-1675	Estate matters	Valuations				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling, rectory	Kirtling	Valuation
MS 240A:1452	15-Feb-1675	Accounts	Receipt	Wyseman, Sir Robert	North, Sir Dudley, Lord North					£ 1228, as in indenture of even date. Corresponding deed not found.
MS 240A:722	02-Jul-1675	Deed	Settlement	North, Sir Francis and Frances	Down, Beata, Countess of	North, John; Chamberlayne, George; Johnson, Matthew; Holbech, Ambrose	Essex	Lyndsell	Lindsell	
MS 240A:689	20-Aug-1675	Deed	Lease	Champernowne, Alice, of Dartington, Devon; Way, Elizabeth, of Bideford, Devon	Reeve, John, of Harlow		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1453	09-Nov-1675	Accounts	Deed to pay debts	North, Lord Dudley	White, Francis; North, Robert; others					Ld North deed of trust for payment of debts 9 Nov 1675. Vellum. 1 item, w attached schedule
MS 240A:1704	01-Jan-1676	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1712	01-Jan-1676	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1713	01-Jan-1676	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1714	01-Jan-1676	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1715	01-Jan-1676	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1729	01-Jan-1676	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1730	01-Jan-1676	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1731	01-Jan-1676	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1732	01-Jan-1676	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1632	15-Feb-1676	Family papers	Assignment of security	Wyseman, Sir Robert	North, Sir Dudley and John and Roger		Essex	Lyndsell	Lindsell	Lands assigned as security for marriage portion reassigned. Document cancelled. Fragile
MS 240A:1040	30-Jun-1676	Estate matters	Articles of agreement	North, Lord Dudley	Poulter, John, of Kirtling		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Lease of tithes of corn & grain
MS 240A:1737 Housed at MS North Box 93:3	29-Sep-1676	Official matters	Common Pleas decrees (File)	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						North Roll 6. [Francis North Legal Papers] 4 loose items: 3a, 3b, 3c nos 1, 2, for 28 Ch II, 75 for 34 Ch II, from files as items 1, 2 3d: Similar but of an actual case 31 Ch II
MS 240A:1582	24-Nov-1676	Family papers	China Inventory				Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Inventory of china belonging to the Earl of Guilford at Wroxton.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1149	01-Jan-1677	Estate matters	Abstract of leases				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	c. 1677
MS 240A:1474	11-Apr-1677	Accounts	Bill, silversmith's	North, Jord Chief Justice						Silver, engraved
MS 240A:1475	11-Apr-1677	Accounts	Bill, silversmith's	North, Jord Chief Justice						Silver, engraved
MS 240A:1741 Housed at MS North File 2	29-Sep-1677	Official matters	File of Common Plea writs							Writs [Common Pleas presumably] 28-29 C II; on display in the ambulatory
MS 240A:1454	01-Jan-1678	Accounts	Account of money received & paid	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice						Accountant's name unstated (steward?)
MS 240A:1648	01-Jan-1678	Probate	Executor's account	Down, Countess of			Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:1709	01-Jan-1678	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1722	01-Jan-1678	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1745	23-Jan-1678	Official matters	Writ and return	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. Writ & return. Fragile
MS 240A:690	17-Jun-1678	Deed	Convey for tenant to precipe	Eve, Thomas, of London, citizen and tallow-chandler	Smith, Richard, of London, citizen and cooper		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:681
MS 240A:691	19-Jun-1678	Deed	Exemplification of recovery	Jones, Robertus, generousus	Smith, Ricardum	Eve, Thomam	Essex	Harlow	Harlow	1 messuage, 1 garden, land
MS 240A:692	22-Jun-1678	Deed	Lease & release	Eve, Thomas, of London, citizen and tallow-chandler	Cock, James, of London, citizen and haberdasher		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:681
MS 240A:693	22-Jun-1678	Deed	Bond	Eve, Thomas, of London, citizen and tallow-chandler	Cock, James, of London, citizen and haberdasher		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:681. To observe covenants

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1738 Housed at MS North Box 93:1	29-Sep-1678	Official matters	Common Pleas decrees (File)	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						North Roll 43. Original File: Common Pleas draft decrees for fines Numbered 1-225. Signed by Francis North 30 Ch II
MS 240A:1742 Housed at MS North File 1	29-Sep-1678	Official matters	File of Common Plea writs							Writs [Common Pleas presumably] 29-30 Ch II
MS 240A:1476	11-Oct-1678	Accounts	Bill, silversmith's	North, Jord Chief Justice						
MS 240A:334	16-Dec-1678	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Prentice, Joane, wife of Thomas Prentice and former wife of Samuel Younge of Harlow, deceased			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	2 parcels of copyhold land. Surrender of property by Prentice to the use of her Will. (See also MS 240A:399)
MS 240A:632	16-Dec-1678	Deed	Lease	North, Lady Anne	North and Grey, Lord Charles		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton; Cheveley	Wood Ditton	Saxon Street: parcel of land called "Beachamps" (further described). Cheveley: grove called Cookes Grove (further described)
MS 240A:1718	01-Jan-1679	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1477	08-Jan-1679	Accounts	Bill, silversmith's	North, Jord Chief Justice						1 receipt & 2 bills
MS 240A:694	11-Feb-1679	Deed	Lease & release	Cock [Cocke], James, of London, citizen and haberdasher; Eve, Thomas, of London, citizen and tallow-chandler, son and heir of Thomas and Sara Eve, deceased	Steevens, Anthony, of London, citizen and tallow-chandler		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Property as MS 240A:681

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:695	11-Feb-1679	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Cock [Cocke], James, of London, citizen and haberdasher; Eve, Thomas, of London, citizen and tallow-chandler, son and heir of Thomas and Sarah Eve	Steevens, Anthony, of London, citizen and tallow-chandler		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Property as MS 240A:681
MS 240A:612	29-Apr-1679	Deed	Copy of court roll	Crane, John, father and son			Cambridgeshire	Meldreth	Meldreth	Manor of Melborne cum Meldreth. Lord: Rev. John Spencer. Death of father, tenant of 1 acre .
MS 240A:1895	09-Aug-1679	Correspondence	Correspondence	Percivall, Thomas	North, Lord Chief Justice					Letter from Thos Percivall to Ld Chief Justice North, 9 Aug (79). Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1743 Housed at MS North File 4	29-Sep-1679	Official matters	File of Common Plea writs							Writs [Common Pleas presumably] 30-32 Ch II
MS 240A:335	01-Jan-1680	Manorial documents	Court papers (brief)				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Assumed Harlow
MS 240A:336	01-Jan-1680	Manorial documents	Memo for court				Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	Business at Harlow Bury manor; Business at Lyndsell manor
MS 240A:1150	01-Jan-1680	Estate matters	Notes on tithes				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1478	01-Jan-1680	Accounts	Bill, silversmith's	North, Lord Justice						For 24 silver plates, engraved. No name stated. 2nd, same hand: For dishes, etc., engraved
MS 240A:1498	01-Jan-1680	Legal matters	Legal complaint (fragment)	North, Lady Alice	Dereseley, Richard	Myllwarde, John				Lady (2) probably deceased. Probably used as a docket. Endorsed with memo relating to Alice North and her children
MS 240A:1499	01-Jan-1680	Legal matters	Case for opinion (general)							Notes hypothetical case. Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1541	01-Jan-1680	Legal matters	Legal memo	Nottingham, Lord Chancellor			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Concerns validity of recovery made for Harlow - legal judgement by (1)
MS 240A:1542	01-Jan-1680	Legal matters	Legal memoranda				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Supposed Harlow. Concerns charges for legal actions.
MS 240A:1721	01-Jan-1680	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1736	01-Jan-1680	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1847	01-Jan-1680	Official matters	Summary of act							Act against restraining Protestant subjects from serving the King. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1848	01-Jan-1680	Official matters	Amendments to Bill							Amndmt to East India bill. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1746	24-Jan-1680	Official matters	Writ and return	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. Writ & return
MS 240A:1479	01-Apr-1680	Accounts	Travel expenses							5 pieces. All undated. Inn accomodation. All mention travel to Harlow & Linsell, so Essex.
MS 240A:696	03-Jun-1680	Deed	Lease	Champernowne, Alice; Waye, Elizabeth	Wall, Richard		Essex	Harlow, Harlowbury	Harlow	
MS 240A:1500	30-Jun-1680	Legal matters	Chancery order	Grayham, James and Isabella	Fenn, John					Property not stated. Lands held on extent
MS 240A:1151	20-Sep-1680	Estate matters	Inquisition on charitable uses				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Mis-employment of rent from charity lands
MS 240A:1152	07-Oct-1680	Estate matters	Inquisition on charitable uses				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Concerns copyhold lands belonging to the poor
MS 240A:1041	23-Oct-1680	Estate matters	Articles of agreement	Wilkinson, John, steward to North and Grey, Charles Lord	Taylou, George, of Kirtling, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Tenement and lands, including Pitchall Croft and The Home Croft

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1747	29-Oct-1680	Official matters	Writ and return	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. Writ & return
MS 240A:1748	29-Nov-1680	Official matters	Writ and return	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas			Devon	Tavistock	Tavistock	C J of C P Francis North 1st Baron Guilford. Vellum. Writ & return
MS 240A:1749	29-Nov-1680	Official matters	Writ and return	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. Writ & return
MS 240A:1717	01-Jan-1681	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1750	24-Jan-1681	Official matters	Writ and return	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. Writ & return
MS 240A:697	25-Jan-1681	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Champernowne, Arthur, of Dartington, Devon, and Margaret, his wife; others	North, Sir Francis		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlowbury manor; capital messuage called Harlowbury House; leasehold demesne lands; mill called Harlow Mill; Harlow fair and market; messuages, lands and tenements
MS 240A:698	25-Jan-1681	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Champernowne, Arthur, of Dartington, Devon, esquire, and Margaret, his wife; Champernowne, Alice, of Dartington, widow and mother of Arthur; Waye, Elizabeth	North, Sir Francis		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	As MS 240A:697. Harlowbury manor; capital messuage called Harlowbury House; leasehold demesne lands; mill called Harlow Mill; Harlow fair and market; messuages, lands and tenements

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:699	25-Jan-1681	Deed	Release	Champernowne, Arthur, of Dartington, Devon, esquire, and Margaret, his wife; Champernowne, Alice, of Dartington, widow and mother of Arthur; Waye, Elizabeth	North, Sir Francis		Essex	Harlow; Sheering; Latton; Ilford; Chigwell; Wanstead	Harlow	Harlowbury manory; Harlow Rectory; much other detail
MS 240A:700	12-Mar-1681	Deed	Deed to declare uses of a fine	Coren, Anthony, of the parish of Lawhitton, Cornwall, gentleman, and Elizabeth, his wife	North, Sir Francis		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Manor, 3 messuages, rectory & advowson. Held to use of North. recites the fine
MS 240A:1153 Misplaced during sorting	19-Apr-1681	Estate matters	Rent & tithe accounts				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Steward's papers. Rentals; tithes and quit rents collected; profits of the courts held on 19 Apr 1681 and 28 Apr 1682; disbursements 1685-7
MS 240A:701	16-Sep-1681	Deed	Agreement	Holgate, John	Wright, Robert		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Agreement to lease 2 fields
MS 240A:1267	29-Sep-1681	Estate matters	Rental & accounts				Essex	Harlow, Harlowbury	Harlow	[For] year ending Michaelmas 81. [named tenants; tythes, quitrents, profits of Courts, wood sales.] Reprizes. At the Court of the sd mannor holden 19 April 81. [Copyhold fines, etc.] Reprizes. Rentall for year end Mich 1682, etc.
MS 240A:1739 Housed at MS North Box 93:2	29-Sep-1681	Official matters	Common Pleas decrees (File)	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Original File: Common Pleas draft decrees for fines numbered 1-225. Signed by Francis North 33 Ch II
MS 240A:1480	31-Dec-1681	Accounts	Wages & stable bills	North, Dr.						Wages & stable bills. 'From my master Dr North'
MS 240A:1313	01-Jan-1682	Estate matters	Summary account				Oxfordshire			

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1705	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1707	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1710	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1719	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1720	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1723	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1724	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1725	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1726	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1727	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1728	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1733	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1734	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1735	01-Jan-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. 1 item
MS 240A:1751	23-Jan-1682	Official matters	Writ	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. Writ
MS 240A:1752	13-Feb-1682	Official matters	Writ & return	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas			London	Westminster	Westminster	Vellum. Writ & return
MS 240A:1753	13-Feb-1682	Official matters	Writ	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. Writ
MS 240A:1701	03-May-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas			Essex			File under 2. Paper. 1 item. Also, county: Suffolk
MS 240A:1754	05-Jul-1682	Official matters	Writ & return	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas			Yorkshire	Ripon	Ripon	Vellum. Writ & return
MS 240A:1702	19-Jul-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas			Wiltshire			Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1744 Housed at MS North File 3	29-Sep-1682	Official matters	File of Common Plea writs							Writs [Common Pleas presumably] 33-34 Ch II
MS 240A:1703	24-Oct-1682	Official matters	Court order for final concord	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas			Hertfordshire			Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1755	27-Nov-1682	Official matters	Writ	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas						Vellum. Writ

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:828	20-Feb-1683	Deed	Agreement	North, Sir Francis	Holoway, Edward, of Wroxton		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	To rent part of demesne of Wroxton
MS 240A:1649	13-Mar-1683	Probate	Will	North and Grey, Lord Charles						Will of Charles Ld North & Grey 13 Mar 1682/3, Office copy. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:702	21-May-1683	Deed	Lease of Lease and Release	North, Sir Francis	Chamberlaine, George, of Wardington, Oxford, esquire; Holbech, Ambrose, of Mollington, Warwick, gentleman		Essex	Harlow; Sheering; Latton; Ilford; Chigwell; Wanstead	Harlow	As MS 240A:699. Harlowbury manory; Harlow Rectory; much other detail
MS 240A:1489	01-Jul-1683	Accounts	Lawyer's bill & papers	North, Francis, Lord Chief Justice						
MS 240A:1896	25-Jul-1683	Correspondence	Request letter	Lodge, Thomas	North, Sir Francis	Farrant, Samuel	Gloucestershire	Buthrop	Buthrop	Request by (1) to (2) for (3) to receive parsonage of Buthrop.
MS 240A:1481	30-Jul-1683	Accounts	Servant's wages	North, Roger						Servant's wages. A/c of Mr Roger North. Is this Essex or Wroxton?
MS 240A:1330	13-Dec-1683	Estate matters	Steward's account				Oxfordshire	General estate	Whole estate	
MS 240A:1331	14-Dec-1683	Estate matters	Steward's account				Oxfordshire	General estate	Whole estate	Also cover slip
MS 240A:1314	01-Jan-1684	Estate matters	Summary of bills				Oxfordshire			
MS 240A:1315	02-Feb-1684	Estate matters	Steward's account				Oxfordshire			
MS 240A:1455	26-Feb-1684	Accounts	Receipt	Guildford, Lord	Knightly, Sir John					Interest and part payment of £ 3,300
MS 240A:1698	02-Mar-1684	Official matters	Petition for payment	Sedley, Katherine, Countess of Dorchester						Cntess of Dorchesters annuity. Paper. 2 items. Related to MS 240A:1699, MS 240A:1700
MS 240A:1699	02-Mar-1684	Official matters	Petition for payment	Sedley, Katherine, Countess of Dorchester						Cntess of Dorchester. Paper. 1 item. Related to MS 240A:1698, MS 240A: 1700

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1700	02-Mar-1684	Official matters	Petition for payment	Sedley, Katherine, Countess of Dorchester						Cntess of Dorchester. Paper. 1 item. Related to MS 240A:1698, MS 240A: 1699
MS 240A:633	14-Jun-1684	Deed	Articles of agreement	North and Grey, Lord Charles	Stafford, Edward and Margaret, of Newmarket		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton, Saxton Hall manor	Wood Ditton	Agreement to sell the property to Stafford
MS 240A:1332	01-Jul-1684	Estate matters	Wages account				Oxfordshire	General estate	Whole estate	
MS 240A:1316	14-Jul-1684	Estate matters	Steward's account				Oxfordshire			
MS 240A:1333	15-Jul-1684	Estate matters	Steward's account				Oxfordshire	General estate	Whole estate	
MS 240A:1154	29-Sep-1684	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents in arrears
MS 240A:1155	01-Jan-1685	Estate matters	Receipt for bark sold	Warner, Stephen			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Note of receipt by Steven Warner
MS 240A:1650	01-Jan-1685	Probate	Trustee accounts	North, Anne						Relating to estate of Late Lord Guilford
MS 240A:1633	10-Feb-1685	Family papers	Marriage agreement	Guilford, Lord Francis	Willoughby, Elizabeth					Proposed marriage Fr Ld Guilford w Eliz Willoughby. Paper. Multi-leaf
MS 240A:1634	10-Feb-1685	Family papers	Marriage agreement	Guilford, Lord Francis	Willoughby, Elizabeth					Proposed marriage Fr Ld Guilford w Eliz Willoughby: copies. Paper. Multi-leaf. Similar to MS 240A:1633
MS 240A:1059	13-Mar-1685	Estate matters	Articles of agreement	North and Grey, Lord Charles	Nunne, Thomas, of Cheveley, Cambridgeshire		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Wood Ditton	Kirtling	Cheveley Lawne, High Thicke, the two Lady Crofts, Saxon Lawne, Beauchamps and the ten acre meadow (all parcels of the old park)
MS 240A:337	13-Jun-1685	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Spencer, Mary, wife of William Spencer of Stanford Rivers, yeoman	Enniver, Edward, of Greensted, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage called Luckinge Gardin and land. Conditional surrender to (2)... Folded within MS 240A:345

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:338	15-Jun-1685	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Dade, Thomas	Prentice, John		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	2 copyhold closes called Great Slowly and Little Slowly. Enclosed: extract for 30 Apr 1674 roll.
MS 240A:1482	01-Jul-1685	Accounts	Servant's wages							Servant's wages. Relate to same location as MS 240A:1481
MS 240A:1849	01-Jul-1685	Official matters	Parliamentary resolution	Guilford, Lord						Memo of response from King to Parliamentary support against Monmouth; draft by Ld Guildford. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1561 & 1562	05-Sep-1685	Family papers	Letter regarding appointment	North, Roger, Lord Keeper	Silly, Mark		Cornwall	Launceston, Sir John Cotton's	Launceston	
MS 240A:1339	19-Sep-1685	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Following your commands concerning the way to Drayton Mill; date of sending accounts; setting them when the books arrive. I have sent to London the execution that hung in the hall, and a rental for next Michaelmas.
MS 240A:1340	23-Sep-1685	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Sir Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Details of the rooms painted; send more oil and color. Milch ass sold to Sir Thomas Cobb. To Dudley, at 'his house in mayden Lane neer Goldsmiths-Hall.' 2:2 - label: Letters from Mr White Steward .. 1685 .. 1691. Exd 15 Nov 1847.
MS 240A:339	01-Oct-1685	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Bevis, William, of Sawbridgworth, Hertfordshire, gardener	Savell, John		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage called Rasors with land adjoining; 2 other parcels of land and a chase lane. To use of (2)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:340	03-Oct-1685	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Foster, Jane, of Harlow, spinster; Foster, Martha	Wells, Abraham, of Harlow, yeoman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage and land called Russells (near Hobbs Crosse); close and land called Greate Russells and The Meade Platt. To use of (2)
MS 240A:1341	10-Oct-1685	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mr Wheatly requests the living of Shaftswell vacated by Mr Hitchcok; I will take care of it. Mr Barrow is presented to Drayton by Mr Spencer. The goods have arrived -- in the net, unfortunately; some chairs, etc., were broken.
MS 240A:341	12-Oct-1685	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Piggott, Thomas	Hawke, Henry, of Harlow, yeoman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage. Conditional surrender to use of (2)
MS 240A:1156	02-Nov-1685	Estate matters	Tithe account	Wise, Edward			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Tithe rents received
MS 240A:1342	24-Dec-1685	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Enclose my account. Many more bills to pay workmen on the building. Paid Mr Knight. Walton's rents. Shall I send money received to Mr Chyld as I used? I hope you will send Mr Weatly the presentation to Shaftswell in time.
MS 240A:1157	01-Jan-1686	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:1268	01-Jan-1686	Estate matters	Wood account	Warner, Stephen			Essex	Harlow, Park	Harlow	List of area of wood (coppice?) sold. Account by Stephen Warner. 2 pages
MS 240A:1343	04-Jan-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	'I will endeavour to serve you the best I can for a butler.' Mr Wattson's bill for the marble chimney pieces: £35/10/- [itemized].

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1158	07-Jan-1686	Estate matters	Rent list				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Estate finance: [Great?] rents. "Rent oweing at Harlow", 7 Jan 1685
MS 240A:1344	08-Jan-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mr Thornburgh sent me a presentation for Mr Samuel Wheatly to Shaftswell (Warwicks): full of errors [detailed]. Looking for a servant [for you?] locally.
MS 240A:1345	23-Jan-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	I have got you a servant; herewith a sample of his writing; he is a schoolmaster and cannot dispose of his scholars until Monday week when he will set out with the Banbury carrier. Details of my lord's financial arrangements with Mr Wattson
MS 240A:1501	11-Feb-1686	Legal matters	Court order	Guilford, Lord Francis	North, Sir Dudley, Montagu and Roger					Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:342	17-Feb-1686	Manorial documents	Letter of attorney	Yardley, John, of Bishop's Stortford, doctor of physic, son and heir of John Yardley, late of Childerditch, clerk	Prime, Andrew, citizen and girdler of London		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage called Roughey Hall; crofts called The Barne Croft, Little Barne Croft and Perry Croft; land called The Forebury; parcel of a close called The Greatlay; parcel of meadow lying in Harlow Marsh; 3 crofts
MS 240A:343	27-Feb-1686	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Steven, Nicholas, of Harlowe [Harlow], husbandman	Waterman, Thomas, of Harlow, wheelwright		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold tenement
MS 240A:1537	09-Mar-1686	Legal matters	Court order	Guilford, Lord Francis	North, Dudley, Roger and Montague		Essex	Beaumont Old Hall; New Hall	Beaumont Hall	Approving purchase
MS 240A:1159	25-Mar-1686	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:1160	25-Mar-1686	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents in arrears
MS 240A:1161	25-Mar-1686	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents in arrears. Similar list to MS 240A:1160

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1162	25-Mar-1686	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents in arrears. Similar list to MS 240A:1160
MS 240A:36	26-Mar-1686	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Warrants to summon court (one actual, 2 drafts)
MS 240A:1346	27-Mar-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith my accounts; Mr Watson. Repairing the walls in town wood, kitchen garden, etc., which the wet winter threw down. Have let the Abbey Lands again for 8 years; will pay the colleges when the rents come in, and then London.
MS 240A:1347	30-Mar-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Sending horses to Winchester for my lord Guilford; hiring horses. The wall in the bell yard fell like other walls in this wet winter. NOTE: Guilford attended school at Winchester.
MS 240A:37	01-Apr-1686	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Homage list
MS 240A:38	01-Apr-1686	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Lists of 'disowners'
MS 240A:344	10-Apr-1686	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Ballett, John, esquire	Harrison, Samuel		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold lands usually let with a messuage called Burrs. surrender to (2).
MS 240A:1348	10-Apr-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Have paid the plumbers, etc., but not Mr Watson because he has not yet finished the floor and chimney-piece in the withdrawing room. I shall take care not to start anything new, but certain repairs are necessary, e.g., part of the kitchen
MS 240A:39	14-Apr-1686	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Court book. All Harlow documents relate to Harlowbury manor
MS 240A:40	14-Apr-1686	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Manorial presentments

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:41	14-Apr-1686	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Fines received by the court
MS 240A:345	14-Apr-1686	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Spencer, William, of Standford Rivers [Stanford Rivers] and Mary, his wife	Ennyver, Edward, of Greensted, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage called Luckinges Garden and land. Enclosed MS 240A:337. Also extract of 11 Oct 1669.
MS 240A:346	24-Apr-1686	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Hill, John, of Little Thurlow, Suffolk, gentleman; Hill, Anne, his wife and widow of Barneham Soames of Little Thurlow; Soames, Stephen, their son	Harrison, Samuell, of Harlow, inn-holder		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land; surrender to use of (2)
MS 240A:1349	24-Apr-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Withdrawing room floor and chimneypiece done; Mr Watson is paid. Do you want me to buy boards for the passage, and the upper room of the new building? Rents; paid Christchurch but not Trinity. The chancel roof at Balscot has fallen ...
MS 240A:1350	26-Jun-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Have viewed the manor of Little Hasely [?]; the particulars are out of date: details of ploughing and improvements, the 2 houses and buildings, timber. It would be better in one man's hand than let yearly to several [reasons]. Mr Hudlesson ...
MS 240A:347	30-Aug-1686	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Holgate, George, of Harlow, gentleman	Burling, George, of Epping, inn-holder		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage in Potters Street. Surrender for (2)
MS 240A:348	16-Sep-1686	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Waylett, George	Wright, Thomas, of Harlow, husbandman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage in Potters Street
MS 240A:1163	29-Sep-1686	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents in arrears
MS 240A:1164	29-Sep-1686	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1165	29-Sep-1686	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received (additional list)
MS 240A:349	13-Oct-1686	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Piggott, Thomas	Greene, John, of Harlow, victualler		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage in Harlow market
MS 240A:350	27-Oct-1686	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Burton, Aquilla	Joslin, John, of Willingall Doo [Willingale Doe], Essex, yeoman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold barn and yard in Harlow market
MS 240A:351	09-Nov-1686	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Joslin, John	Norrington, Elizabeth		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold lands in Harlow market called Little Wellmore, Clayters and Clay Pitts. For settlement to him & intended wife (2)
MS 240A:1351	20-Nov-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	A manor in Shaftswell belonging to one Wyett is for sale: 'my lord keeper would have bought it' and if you buy it there will be no other lord in Shafteswell than Lord Guilford; hurry lest Mr Davis get it.
MS 240A:1352	20-Nov-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Do you wish to buy Mr Wyet's manor in Shafts? Then there will be no other Lord in Shaftwell than my lord Guilford.
MS 240A:829	09-Dec-1686	Deed	Agreement	White, Francis [for North, Sir Dudley, Montigue and Roger]	Davis, Thomas, of Shetford		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	To rent part of demesne of Wroxton
MS 240A:1353	11-Dec-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Horses: I let your colt run with the mare and will pay Mr Spencer. Anecdote about an abortive marriage 'The old woman at the well sayes... his wyfe was som tyme her neibour in the contry of faire weemen'
MS 240A:1166	25-Dec-1686	Estate matters	Rent list				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Great Rents oweing at Harlow", Christmas 1686

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1354	26-Dec-1686	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Told your brother about Shaftswell; have prevented Tom Davis' 'jugles' so far. Have set the upper down to plough for 4 years, then to grass [details].
MS 240A:352	01-Jan-1687	Manorial documents	Memorandum of quitclaim				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Incomplete. Copy of quitclaim
MS 240A:353	01-Jan-1687	Manorial documents	Quitclaim	Soame, Stephen, son and heir of Burneham Soame and Anne, his wife	Harrison, Samuell		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage called The Crowne in Harlow market with land adjoining.
MS 240A:1167	01-Jan-1687	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Particulars of the quit-rents of widow Cattrells, Humphrey Thomas, Henry Haver and Henry Hawkes, tenants
MS 240A:1168	01-Jan-1687	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Particulars of the quit-rents and arrears of Mr. Bull, tenant
MS 240A:1169	01-Jan-1687	Estate matters	Notes about lands				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1269	01-Jan-1687	Estate matters	Wood account				Essex	Harlow, Park	Harlow	Entitled: Bill for work done in the hand of William Janes, steward. In fact consists of a list of area of wood (coppice?) sold
MS 240A:1355	01-Jan-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith money. When I get the particular of Shaftswell farm I will send it you. 'I fynd since the return of the Corigedore of witchland that you & your Lady stand fayre in his good opinione, but For the Twins they ar unpardonable.'
MS 240A:1356	08-Jan-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith the particular. It is not so dear as it appears [details]. It is a convenient thing for my lord. Mr Gostilo [Gorstelowe?]; Mr Holman.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:354	13-Jan-1687	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Tribe, John	Nicholls, William, of Thoydon Garnon, yeoman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land called Bramble Croaft
MS 240A:1357	18-Jan-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Did the bill for £60 payable to Mr Chyld reach Sir Dudley? I will have more money to send.
MS 240A:1358	05-Feb-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Did Sir Dudley get that bill? I send you one for £100. I paid Mr Spencer a half-crown a week for running the colt in Harwell Park 'w:ch is as much as ever was payd in an enemie Contry'.
MS 240A:1359	12-Feb-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	I formerly sent a bill for £60 to you, and one to Mr Roger North for 6100, and now one to you for £150. Have they been received?
MS 240A:355	24-Feb-1687	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Yardley, Andrew, of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, esquire, and Margaret, his wife	Harris, Susanna, of Harlow		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Essex: Harlow (Harlowbury) manor: copyhold messuage called Roughey Hall; crofts called The Barne Croft, Little Barne Croft, Perry Croft and Roffies; parcel of land called The Forebury; parcel of a close called The Greate Lay; parcel of land
MS 240A:1360	05-Mar-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Financial details of tenancies of Shatwell: Mr Wyse estate not yet sold. Horses: Mr Mountigue's horse too lame to send up.
MS 240A:1170	25-Mar-1687	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents in arrears
MS 240A:1171	25-Mar-1687	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents 5 and 6 years in arrears and money owed for wood in 1686
MS 240A:1172	25-Mar-1687	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents collected

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1173	25-Mar-1687	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents in arrears
MS 240A:42	01-Apr-1687	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Homage list
MS 240A:43	01-Apr-1687	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Homage list
MS 240A:1174	01-May-1687	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:44	18-May-1687	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:45	18-May-1687	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Manorial presentments
MS 240A:46	18-May-1687	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Extracted from court roll: List of leases made by the court on 13 May 1641
MS 240A:47	18-May-1687	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Lists of 'disowners'
MS 240A:356	18-May-1687	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Ennyver, Edward, of the parish of Greenested [Greensted], gentleman	Savill, John, of Clapham, Surrey, clerk		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlow (Harlowbury) manor: copyhold tenement called Luckinges Garden in Potters Streete and 2 parcels of land (further described). (As in MS 240A:337)
MS 240A:357	18-May-1687	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Reade, Grace	Monke, William, younger, of Harlow, husbandman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold cottage in Harlow market
MS 240A:358	18-May-1687	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Harrison, Samuel	Addams, Nicholas, of Harlowe, butcher		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Parcel of copyhold land lying in Well Meade and a right of way to the land through The Fayer Croft
MS 240A:359	18-May-1687	Manorial documents	Quitclaim	Cattrall, Ann, widow	Monke, William, the younger, of the parish of Harlowe [Harlow], husbandman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold cottage standing in the market

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1361	04-Jun-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	'The sqyre hathe given his mother an account...' [Wild story of an attack which broke 'all the cheny in his chamber'; perhaps a fancy by a child?] I have given Sir Dudley an account of Shatswell.
MS 240A:1362	11-Jun-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Your children well: Mr Roger has cut a tooth. Agreement for Shotwell proceeding. Mr Holbitch (at London) has the deeds; perhaps Mr Roger North will speak to him so that you may look at them here.
MS 240A:360	24-Jun-1687	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Reynolds, John			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:1363	25-Jun-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Your sons well. Shatswell, Mr Garner, Mr Wyet, Mr Davis; the articles are signed. Have sent my accounts by the carrier.
MS 240A:598	21-Jul-1687	Deed	Lease	North and Grey, Lord Charles	Reeve, John, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Kirtling parsonage farm, message and lands; the mill house and stable
MS 240A:361	01-Aug-1687	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Mills, Thomas, of Harlow, yeoman	Burling, George, of Epping, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage with a parcel of land adjoining called Little Meade
MS 240A:1364	05-Aug-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mr Burden of Balscot dead, and his estate to be sold (My Lord Guilford has the first refusal). Details; it is a College lease of Trinity College. What do you want to do?
MS 240A:362	03-Sep-1687	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Tribe, John			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:1365	12-Sep-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Have sent you the rings. Progress of peas, pears, grapes; frost; shall I send them to you?

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1366	17-Sep-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Have you received the rings? Details of Burden's estate. It would benefit the Abbey estate since 'the 30 yard Abby lands have no Comons'.. 'the tounsmen often impose uppon this Estate in their feeld orders'. Wm Lucas offers house. Egerly ..
MS 240A:1175	29-Sep-1687	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents collected
MS 240A:1176	29-Sep-1687	Estate matters	Rent list				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Great Rents oweing at Harlow", Michaelmas 87
MS 240A:1367	01-Oct-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith my accounts and a rental for Michelmas 1684. Advantages and disadvantages of Burden's estate. Sending you grapes.
MS 240A:1368	03-Oct-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Bargaining with Christchurch, Oxford, over renewing the lease. Please obtain a letter of attorney from Mr Jones [?] to me.
MS 240A:1369	04-Oct-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mr Egerly offers to mortgage estate at Water Stratford. Doesn't wish to deal with his neighbor Sir Benjamin Bathurst. 'This Gentleman is resolved to spend his estate befor hee dyes in order to w.ch hee bords in ...'
MS 240A:1370	08-Oct-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Enclose 2 bills.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1371	17-Oct-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	You have hit the mark with the letter of attorney; but waiting for the Dean and canons to return to Oxford. The college rent (money, wheat, malt) and fine a problem; what to answer? Details of Mr Burden's estate. Have taken a boy for Lord G
MS 240A:1372	22-Oct-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Trinity College says windows of the 'hawkes messe' need repair, but it was in that state before my lord keeper. I've found 8 pieces of tapestry hangings and 2 bedsteads: which do you want? Mr Egerly has obtained a loan.
MS 240A:1373	05-Nov-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Finally got the lease from Christchurch sealed; paid the fine and fees which 'are extraordinary but no disputing w'th a man of that Religion.' Paid Trinity College rent. Tell Mr Roger North to send to the George Inn in Smithfield next Wednesday ...
MS 240A:1374	12-Nov-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Shall send my Lord Guilford's horses to Winchester by Dec 14. Description of Aldemansfoot grounds in Drayton; Wyet at Shatswell; Mr Archer's estate at Upton which would cost too much. Trinity College. Lucas sold half a yardland.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1375	10-Dec-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mr Wyet's estate: Mr French and Mr Gostilow did speak with me, but not ...: the tenant said the rent in the particular was not correct, but Mr Garner said 'poo poo'; Mr Davis. The wet made 20 yards of the new wall fall down.
MS 240A:1376	12-Dec-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mrs Burden's ultimatum. If you will not deal, Mr Dolby of Newton will, and asks you to lend him £1000.
MS 240A:1377	21-Dec-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	[lost]		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mr Davis will pay me the rents for Shatswell when he receives them; send me a rental. Mr Archer will decide about Upton.
MS 240A:1378	24-Dec-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Smith, a Walton tenant, has sold us a mare with glanders which he had disguised with 'something bloune up in to her head'. If he does not produce a refund, may I sue him in your names? Mr Wyat. Will you try Mrs Burden's estate? Mr Archer ...
MS 240A:1379	31-Dec-1687	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Capt. Gannock asks me to tell you that Lady Rolls has been offered 1200 guineas for the estate at Withicume [?]; she says 1500, and waits for her servant to come here to view it. Tell Sir Dudley I paid Mr Knight.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:363	01-Jan-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Prime, Andrew, of London, citizen and girdler	Harris, Susanna, of Harlow		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Essex: Harlow (Harlowbury) manor: copyhold messuage called Roughey Hall; crofts called The Barne Croft, Little Barne Croft and Perry Croft; land called The Forebury; parcel of a close called The Greate Lay; parcel of land in Harlow Marsh; 3
MS 240A:1270	01-Jan-1688	Estate matters	Wood account	Warner, Stephen			Essex	Harlow, Park	Harlow	List of area of wood (coppice?) sold. Account by Stephen Warner. 2 pages
MS 240A:1271	01-Jan-1688	Estate matters	Wood account	Warner, Stephen			Essex	Harlow, Park	Harlow	List of area of wood (coppice?) sold. Accounts by Stephen Warner. 3 years
MS 240A:364	02-Jan-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Addams, Nicholas			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:1380	06-Jan-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Style, Philip	White, Mr. [Francis]		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Legal advice concerning the [suit?] against you. I told Mr Owen I would not appear until there was a writ against you; he says he would have special bail of you; your Masters must take care of it. But I wish the conveyances were sealed ...
MS 240A:1381	01-Feb-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith a bill. Thanks for assurance in Mr Wyat's affair. A letter from Styles says the baily has a warrant against me and I must give bail to Mr Wyatt tomorrow.
MS 240A:365	03-Feb-1688	Manorial documents	Quitclaim	Wright, Mathew, of Harlowe [Harlow], wool-comber, and Mary, his wife and daughter and co-heir of Mary Smith, widow, deceased	Reynolds, Thomas, of Harlowe, weaver		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold tenement and yard in Harlow market

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:366	04-Feb-1688	Manorial documents	Copy of court roll	Reynolds, Thomas, of Harlow, weaver	Graygoose, Daniel; Gill, Robert [copyhold tenants]	Gere, John; Smith, Mary	Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Surrender by (1) via (2) for Gere - formerly Mary Smith
MS 240A:1382	11-Feb-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	I have sent two bills now, and shortly another. Mr Wyat's tenant at Shatswell has 2 bays in his outhouses fallen down, and asks if I will repair it, receive his back rent, and keep him as tenant. I cannot say until you are in possession.
MS 240A:1383	13-Feb-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Shatwell rents: Mr Davis has not yet turned them over. Agreement with the father of my lord Guilford's boy for £3 a year and a livery coat.
MS 240A:367	23-Feb-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Allam, Robert			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:1384	27-Feb-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mr Davis has paid me the Shatswell rents. Herewith a bill.
MS 240A:1385	03-Mar-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith a bill; soon another.
MS 240A:1386	07-Mar-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith a bill.
MS 240A:1177	25-Mar-1688	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:1178	25-Mar-1688	Estate matters	Rent list				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Greate Rents oweing at Harlow, Christmas 87. Includes some 86. Halfe a year at Lad' 88
MS 240A:1387	25-Mar-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith the accounts. Have you received the bill I sent paid by Thomas Scott to Mr Chyld?
MS 240A:1388	28-Apr-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	I will prepare small ale. Detailed description of 'female Colt' foaled to Mr Roger North's mare.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:48	01-May-1688	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Manorial presentments
MS 240A:49	01-May-1688	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Homage list
MS 240A:50	01-May-1688	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Lists of 'disowners'
MS 240A:368	01-May-1688	Manorial documents	Copy of court roll	Gere, John and Elizabeth	Savell, John; Harrison, Samuel		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Surrender by John Gere via (2) for Gere & his wife
MS 240A:369	07-May-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Wells, Abraham			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:370	28-May-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Foster, Joseph, of the parish of Felstedd [Felstead], yeoman			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:371	28-May-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Waylett, George, of Harlowe [Harlow], yeoman	Addams, Nicholas		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Enclosed parcel of copyhold land called Little Croft
MS 240A:372	06-Jun-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Thomas, Humphery	Biggs, Thomas, of Harlow		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Parcel of copyhold land called Beane Croft
MS 240A:723	16-Jun-1688	Deed	Assignment of mortgage	Cole, Samuel, of Hellions Bumpstead	Tolladey, John, of Much Eiston		Essex	Lyndsell, meadow	Lindsell	Re mortgage by Thomas Fitch
MS 240A:1502	18-Jun-1688	Legal matters	Warrant for debt	North, Sir Dudley, Montagu and Roger	Nosciter, Francis, of Latton, Essex					Legal Warrant .. Paper. 1 item. Re debt judgement for £ 10
MS 240A:373	13-Aug-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Mico [Micoe], Walter, citizen and fishmonger	Mills, John, of Sheering, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage with land adjoining; land called Long Acre, Street Croft, Park Lands (with a lane belonging to it), and Carters Croft (otherwise Carters Mead).
MS 240A:1179	29-Sep-1688	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents in arrears
MS 240A:1180	29-Sep-1688	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:374	29-Oct-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Beard, John, of the parish of Hatfeild Broad Oake [Hatfield Broad Oak], grocer	Adams, George, of Harlow		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold tenement called Thomas Abridge with land adjoining
MS 240A:1181	02-Nov-1688	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithe rents due

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:375	17-Nov-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Josslin, John			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:866	01-Dec-1688	Deed	Quitclaim	Wyatt, Hester	Wyatt, John		Warwickshire	Shotteswell	Shotteswell	Recites ownership of land - quitclaims her interests
MS 240A:376	10-Dec-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Greene, John	Reeve, Wiltshire, of Harlow, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage in Harlow market. Conditional surrender to (2)
MS 240A:1389	10-Dec-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Sending you grass seed. Paid the College fine and brought home the lease. 'I had much troble to get out of the toune none being sufered to goe out.' NOTE: Written on the day James II fled England.
MS 240A:1390	22-Dec-1688	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith accounts. The Banburians chose Sr Robert Dashwood for burgess (despite being treated by Sir John Holman, who had Princess Ann's letter), 'the mom--- having appeerd with guns & drum in his favour'. Tell Mr Roger North the grass ...
MS 240A:377	29-Dec-1688	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Waterman, Thomas	Banister, Edward, of Harlow, yeoman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold tenement
MS 240A:378	01-Jan-1689	Manorial documents	Abstract of copyhold conveyance	Savill, John	Reeve, Wiltshire; Harrison, Samuel		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Land called Clerkes, Goldings, Bushfeild, Westcroft, Lyes and Woodfeild
MS 240A:524	01-Jan-1689	Deed	List of estate documents				Cambridgeshire	Burwell; Saxton Hall	Burwell	1667 1 June. Indent quadripartite: marriage settlement Sir Charles North and Catherine of Saxton Hall. to: 1688 Aug 14 & 15. L&R(re:1 Chas N&G; 2 Bart Soame; 3 Anne & Susan Booth; 4 Blemey & Tussingham). Mortgage of Burwell & Saxton Hall

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:867	04-Jan-1689	Deed	Receipt	Wyatt, Mary, of Cropredy	North, Robert; James, William		Warwickshire	Shotteswell	Shotteswell	Money secured on estate at Shotteswell
MS 240A:1391	21-Jan-1689	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger [?]		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mr Charles stopped briefly on his journey. Letter of the Walton tenants sent to me by Sir Dudley: the hill ground suffered from grubs this year, but they cannot revoke their bargain. Prices of grain and cattle low; all tenants complain ...
MS 240A:1392	02-Feb-1689	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith bill for £20; money hard to come by. Tell Mr Roger North that his white horse is going blind.
MS 240A:379	19-Feb-1689	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Wright, Isaac, clerk			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:1393	25-Feb-1689	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Walton tenants [named]	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	We cannot keep our bargain: either abate our rents or release us. If times had proved ever so good Mr White was too hard for us. Mr Morris was to have 1/3 of the lordship; now he is dead his son only has 1/6.
MS 240A:380	11-Mar-1689	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Holgate, George, of Epping, yeoman			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:1338	11-Mar-1689	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	I will observe your commands when Mr Holbitch returns from London. I have restored your horse's sight.
MS 240A:1394	16-Mar-1689	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith bill for £70. The Walton tenants have sent you another letter, but they can't be paid until another crop.
MS 240A:1395	23-Mar-1689	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Have sent my accounts; herewith bill for £60.
MS 240A:1182	25-Mar-1689	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:51	01-Apr-1689	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Homage list
MS 240A:1396	06-Apr-1689	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Have paid £18/10/- more than you said to Mr Holbeck for rent to Mr Wyat. [?]
MS 240A:52	24-Apr-1689	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:53	24-Apr-1689	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Lists of 'disowners'
MS 240A:381	24-Apr-1689	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Reeve, Wiltshire, gentleman, and Joane, his wife			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land lying in Broad Meade and Bushfeild called Bramble Croft otherwise Bubble, West Croft and Fisher Land (in Bushfeild). To use of (1) and their heirs
MS 240A:382	29-Apr-1689	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Adams, Elizabeth, widow			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:54	01-May-1689	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:55	21-May-1689	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:383	21-May-1689	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Mills, John	Mico, Walter, of London, late fishmonger; Luse, William, of London, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land called Ridon, Dobbs Croft, Stockland[s], The Well Croft and Further Croft. Conditional surrender to (2)
MS 240A:384	21-May-1689	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Mico, Walter; Luse [Luce], William	Sheering, John, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land called Ridon, Dobbs Croft, Stockland[s], The Well Croft and Further Croft. Surrender to (2)
MS 240A:385	24-May-1689	Manorial documents	Quitclaim	Hubbert, Thomas, of Harlow, husbandman	Burling, George, of Epping, Essex		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold tenement in Potters Streete with a parcel of meadow called Little Mead adjoining
MS 240A:56	24-Sep-1689	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Manorial presentments
MS 240A:1183	29-Sep-1689	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:386	21-Oct-1689	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Greene, John	Reeve, Wiltshire, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold message in Harlow market
MS 240A:387	05-Nov-1689	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Clark, Elizabeth, of Harlow, widow			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:57	21-Dec-1689	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1397	21-Dec-1689	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith bill for £100. I have received the particular of Heythrop from Mr Roger North. Thomas Davis wants rent abated, or leave to break up his pastures; please write a letter for me to show him declaring that you'll say no more to him -
MS 240A:1184	25-Dec-1689	Estate matters	Unpaid rents				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Rents oweing at Harlow, Michaelmas 88. Also Half-year's rent, at Ladyday 89. Also Half-year's rent at Michaelmas & Christmas 89
MS 240A:1398	28-Dec-1689	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith my accounts and a bill. We are going to view Mr Goodier's estate at Heythrop; I believe it would not be worth buying.
MS 240A:868	01-Jan-1690	Deed	Queries regarding title	White, John			Warwickshire	Shotteswell	Shotteswell	
MS 240A:894	01-Jan-1690	Survey	Rental/summary survey				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Alphabetical listing by owner, also listing occupiers. Identical form to EA:Es:32 (1685), probably a little later.
MS 240A:1185	01-Jan-1690	Estate matters	Memos on copyholds	Savill, Thomas			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Assumed Harlow - land held by (1) [perhaps deceased]
MS 240A:1186	01-Jan-1690	Estate matters	Rent particulars				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Particulars of the quit-rents of George Wright and Henry Haver, tenants
MS 240A:1187	01-Jan-1690	Estate matters	Unpaid rents				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Rents owing at Harlow. List of rents unpaid from each person for past years

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1399	01-Jan-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Detailed description of Heythrop (both good and bad); Sir Wm Coventry offered for it. Mr Style says he will pay me at Banbury fair.
MS 240A:1456	01-Jan-1690	Accounts	Financial notes	Lindsay	Dashwood, Sir Robert		Oxfordshire	Elsfield	Elsfield	Mortgages: Sr Robert Dashwood... La: Stonehouse... Sir Edward Norris ...Bedingfeilds ... Sr Sampson Whites... Judgments: Spicers, Blowers. Bonds: Baynes, Balioll Colledge. Probably after 1684 when the rich Sir Robert Dashwood =baronet
MS 240A:1543	01-Jan-1690	Legal matters	Brief	North, Sir Francis	Way, Elizabeth; many others		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	2 copies
MS 240A:1544	01-Jan-1690	Legal matters	Answers	North, Sir Francis	Williams, Humphrey; Docton, Thomas; Bosanko, Thomas; others		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Answers of several defendants
MS 240A:1760	01-Jan-1690	Official matters	Petition for payment							Paying Irish regiments. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1850	01-Jan-1690	Official matters	Memo							List of ordinances in different countries. Also memo re servants. Public bills. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1851	01-Jan-1690	Official matters	Proposal for Act							Sheriff of London. Also Disproportion in taxing. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1852 Housed at MS North Box 88:6	01-Jan-1690	Official matters	Printed petition							Printed petition to Parliament on export of wool and register of sheep by British Wool Manufacturer (?c. 1690)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1400	04-Jan-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith a bill. Mr Spencer of Hanwell can now sell you his estate at ---born- [Radbourne?]; Mr Hynde.
MS 240A:388	24-Jan-1690	Manorial documents	Quitclaim	Foster, Elizabeth, spinster, and daughter and co-heir of John Foster of Harlowe [Harlow], deceased	Wells, Abraham, of Harlow		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Moiety of a copyhold messuage called Russells (near Hobbs Crosse); land called Greate Russells and The Meade Platt
MS 240A:1401	01-Feb-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	The round-headed trunk contains linen; I have sent a box of writings - no other fines here unless you locked them up in the gallery closet.
MS 240A:1402	07-Feb-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith bill. [Sums.]
MS 240A:1403	15-Mar-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith a bill. Mr pe - [?] of Shatteswell desires to know your answer for a pu[mp?] to his house.
MS 240A:389	20-Mar-1690	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Elderton, John			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:1188	25-Mar-1690	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:58	14-May-1690	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Manorial presentments
MS 240A:59	14-May-1690	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Lists of 'disowners'
MS 240A:60	14-May-1690	Manorial documents	Court roll (draft)				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:390	14-May-1690	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Pond, Daniel, of the parish of Boxwell	Biggs, Thomas, of Harlow, yeoman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold tenement
MS 240A:391	14-May-1690	Manorial documents	Letter of attorney	James, William	Paine, William	Simonett, John and Sarah; Reynolds, Elizabeth	Essex	Harlow	Harlow	To take surrender

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:392	19-May-1690	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Simonett, John and Sarah, his wife, widow of Richard Reynolds late of Bishop's Stortford, Hertford, baker; Reynolds, Elizabeth, spinster, daughter	Buicke, Daniell, of North Weald Bassett, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage and a parcel of land called Hether Lees
MS 240A:1404	21-Jun-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Your children are well. The tailor is at work on the bundle you sent. Mr Roger North's colt dead of the strangles [details]. Sir Wm Juxson [?] has an estate to sell here, and Mr Farer [?] has a farm to sell near Ayno.
MS 240A:905	01-Sep-1690	Estate matters	Memoranda	Spicer, Christopher						Valuation of Christopher Spicer's farm at 'Idgen Hill'. Mentions John Baker of Ankridge(?)
MS 240A:1189	29-Sep-1690	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:393	16-Oct-1690	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Wright, William			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:394	16-Oct-1690	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Micklethwaite, Mary, spinster; Micklethwaite, Dame Anne, widow; Haver, Elizabeth, widow; Haver, John, gentleman	Leake, Anne, of London, widow		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold lands called Grove Croft, Middle Round Croft, Upper Round Croft, Helmans Hoppett and Gawings, and a parcel of meadow called Witherick Hoppett
MS 240A:395	20-Oct-1690	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Nicholls, William			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold land surrendered to use of will
MS 240A:1190	02-Nov-1690	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithe rents due. ENCLOSURE: Note: "Accounts Papers and Letters relating to the Manor of Harlow in Essex" in a 19th century hand.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1405	15-Nov-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Failed to get particular of Season Cutt [Seizincote] from Mr Crisp at Chipping Norton; I understand it is very good land. Will go to Bidford. Goody Cross will send her son to you; farms to be sold at Horneton and Okerton.
MS 240A:1406	19-Nov-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	The estate is reported to be fine; I shall meet Mr Booth; Mr Watson has failed to give an account of what Sr Wm Juxon [?] paid for it. Estates to be sold at Horton near Wroxton.
MS 240A:1407	20-Nov-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	The articles between Mr Spencer and Sir Wm Boughton for his land in Radbourne (Warwicks); Boughton has failed to pay, and you may treat with Mr Trist the counsellor about it. Description of the estate at Horneton.
MS 240A:1408	29-Nov-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Description of how lands were set at Season Cutt when Sir Wm Juxton [?] bought it; details of improvements, warren; Sir Wm Walter wishes it for Earl of Shrewsbury, so Mr Crispe needs your answer now. The farm in Hornton looks worth getting.
MS 240A:1191	01-Dec-1690	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Note of Mr Harris' tithe and quit-rent paid in Dec 1690
MS 240A:906	02-Dec-1690	Estate matters	Receipt	Webb, Henry	North, Dudley					From rents of estates of John Knightly

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1409	03-Dec-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Since Mr Spencer intends to sue Boughton; I cannot get a copy of the articles; but see Spencer's agent Mr Trist of the Temple about it.
MS 240A:1410	06-Dec-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mrs Vilett selling an estate, and another near Wroxton; herewith particular.
MS 240A:1411	08-Dec-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mr Martin, minister of Shatswell, is dead; you may wish to present the living. It is not worth much 'for the Brutes of that tounne will not pay anything if they can help it'.
MS 240A:61	11-Dec-1690	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:396	26-Dec-1690	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Elderton, John	West, Susanna, spinster [grandchild of John Elderton]		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold tenement in Harlowe market
MS 240A:1412	27-Dec-1690	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Did you receive the account of Mrs Violet's estate in Norfolk? Mr Parkins and the tenants of Shatswell ask that you present Mr Nibb to the living 'a sober person & above nine years standing Master of Arts.' Enclose accounts.
MS 240A:1192	01-Jan-1691	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of alterations in tithes
MS 240A:1272	01-Jan-1691	Estate matters	Wood account				Essex	Harlow, Park	Harlow	List of area of wood (coppice?) sold.
MS 240A:1273	01-Jan-1691	Estate matters	Wood account				Essex	Harlow, Park	Harlow	List of area of wood (coppice?) sold.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1413	10-Jan-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith 2 bills. 'The Banburians would bee glad to anex Shatswell to their scoolemaster who has no salary but what hee can wip out of his boyes: they have given the place to one Mr Fletcher of brazen nose coledge Cam'
MS 240A:1414	14-Feb-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Your white gelding has bruised his feet this hard weather.
MS 240A:1415	19-Mar-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Your purchase of Radbourne a surprise: it is presently let to Mr Davis of Byfeeld, and Maude of Marston. [some details]
MS 240A:1416	21-Mar-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	My mistake in the rent of Radbourne. The sheriff demands a post fyne from Goodman Parkins of Shatswell; must he pay it?
MS 240A:1193	25-Mar-1691	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:1417	28-Mar-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Herewith my accounts. Hixton [possibly Stixton]. Radbourne.
MS 240A:864	01-Apr-1691	Deed	Fine	North, Sir Robert; Janes, William	Spencer, Elizabeth, William and Mary, Robert, Richard, Robert		Warwickshire	Radbourne, 1/4 of manor; advowson	Radbourne	
MS 240A:1418	01-Apr-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	My mistake in Thomas Davis' rental. Report on state of Radbourne; tenants' leases: they wish to break up a meadow.
MS 240A:62	22-Apr-1691	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:63	22-Apr-1691	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Draft court roll
MS 240A:64	22-Apr-1691	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Manorial presentments
MS 240A:65	22-Apr-1691	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Lists of 'disowners'
MS 240A:66	22-Apr-1691	Manorial documents	Court memo				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Relates to MS 240A:69

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:397	22-Apr-1691	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Mills, John			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Parcel of land adjoining a messuage; land called Long Acre, Street Croft, Streets, Parke Lands (with a lane belonging to it), Carters Croft otherwise Carters Meade. Surrender to use of (1) & wife Mary
MS 240A:398	23-Apr-1691	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Allam, Hannah, of the parish of Rumford, widow of Robert Allam	Bincks, Daniel, of North Weald Bassett, gentleman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	2 parcels of copyhold land called Sneales
MS 240A:1419	02-May-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Roger		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Your Radbourne tenants demand abatement of Mayday rent; Mr Spencer. Give the enclosed bill to Sir Dudley.
MS 240A:399	08-May-1691	Manorial documents	Abstract of will	Prentis, Joane	Woodward, William, of Nasing [Nazeing], friend of Joane Prentis		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Messuages, tenements and lands devised to (2)
MS 240A:400	16-May-1691	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Presland, William, of Sawbridgworth, Hertfordshire, carpenter	Lamb, Thomas, of Harlow, wheelwright		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold tenement called Manings in Potter Streete
MS 240A:724	01-Jun-1691	Deed	Agreement not to fell trees	Reynolds, John	Bull, Thomas		Essex	Lindsell, parsonage	Lindsell	Memorandum: In return for a payment by Thomas Bull, John Reynolds has agreed not to fell certain [named] woods belonging to the Rectory withinmentioned before his leasing the same.
MS 240A:1420	22-Jun-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Forwarding enclosure. Your children are well; Mr Dudley and Mr Roger went to school today.
MS 240A:1422	04-Jul-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Mr Goodier would not let Thomas Davis etc look over Heythrop grounds near Enstone, but they believe they are not worth much.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1423	11-Jul-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley	Benson, H; Style, Mr.	Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Enclose a letter about Walton, and a bill. Your children continue well. Benson to Style. Discovering relevant court rolls: Walton depends on this manor (we have not known since Sir Thomas Pope's time who were the proprietors) ...
MS 240A:1421	25-Jul-1691	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	White, Francis	North, Dudley		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	The children (Mr Dudley's ear better [details]; Mr Roger wears nothing under his daycap; Mr Robert 'continues his humor of being styl'd madam'). The tenants for the tithes, getting no answer from you, will not look after tithes this harvest
MS 240A:401	14-Sep-1691	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Harrison, Knightley and Elizabeth, his wife	Chessen, James, of Harlow, blacksmith		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold messuage and orchard near Mudbury Greene
MS 240A:1194	29-Sep-1691	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithe rents due
MS 240A:67	14-Oct-1691	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:68	14-Oct-1691	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Manorial presentments
MS 240A:725	14-Oct-1691	Deed	Bargain & Sale	Tolladay, John, late of Great Aston, now of Lyndsell, Essex	North, Robert, of St. Giles in the Fields		Essex	Lindsell, meadow	Lindsell	Also cover slip identifying Harlow, Essex.
MS 240A:726	15-Oct-1691	Deed	Assignment of lease	Tolladay, John	North, Robert; Jane, William	Fitch, Thomas [original lessor]	Essex	Lindsell	Lindsell	
MS 240A:402	17-Oct-1691	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Adams, Elizabeth, of Cheshunt, Hertfordshire, widow; Harvey, Michael, of Chingford, Essex, potter	Harrison, Samuel, of Harlow		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold tenement and lands
MS 240A:599	26-Oct-1691	Deed	Lease	North and Grey, Lady Katherine	Hasellwood, James of Kirtling, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Tenement and lands

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1195	02-Nov-1691	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithe rents due
MS 240A:727	14-Dec-1691	Deed	Lease, counterpart	North, Montague and Roger	Bull, Thomas		Essex	Lindsell, parsonage	Lindsell	
MS 240A:902	01-Jan-1692	Survey	Particulars of tithes				Essex	New Hall; Sheering Hall	New Hall	1692 New Hall tythes & Sheering Hall; particulars of tithes
MS 240A:1196	01-Jan-1692	Estate matters	Estate memoranda (3)	Burling, Mr.; Oldham, Francis; Greene, - ; Bacon, Mr.; Rosemergh, Silas	Hubbert		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	3 memoranda re rents, etc., (one in two parts); one names 'Hubbert's cottage near Poffery [Pottery?] Streete'
MS 240A:1197	01-Jan-1692	Estate matters	Brief accounts				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	3 items. One concerns repairs to barn at Burey that Mr Keene holdeth - planking needed. Others: tithes & small household a/c
MS 240A:1317	01-Jan-1692	Estate matters	Tax receipts				Oxfordshire			21 pieces. Mostly 1691
MS 240A:403	25-Jan-1692	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Perry, John, of Harlow	Perry, Joan, wife of John Perry; Perry, Daniel, eldest son		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold cottage in Churchgate Streete
MS 240A:404	28-Jan-1692	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Mico, Walter, citizen and fishmonger of London	Foster, Jacob, of London, esquire, citizen and grocer ; Lewin, Samuel, of St. Mary Magdalen Bermondsey, Surrey, esquire		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	6 parcels of copyhold land called Millfeild, Sorrells, Saworth Mead, Little Broad Feild, Great Broad Feild and Little Ley
MS 240A:1198	25-Mar-1692	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:69	25-Apr-1692	Manorial documents	Court memo	Dowsett, Edward			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Tenants have set out land for (1) to build a cottage on at will of the lord
MS 240A:1536	16-May-1692	Legal matters	Case summary	North and Grey, Lord William	Russell, Francis		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:70	25-May-1692	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:71	25-May-1692	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Manorial presentments

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:405	25-May-1692	Manorial documents	Memorandum of surrender	Thomas, Humphrey and Mary, his wife	Hawkes, Henry, of Harlow, yeoman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Copyhold cottage at New Way
MS 240A:1281	01-Jun-1692	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Taylor, James			Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	
MS 240A:812	06-Aug-1692	Deed	Covenant to assign mortgage	Robinson, Elizabeth	Dudley, George		Oxfordshire			Had obtained Judgment & Extent on lands
MS 240A:1199	01-Sep-1692	Estate matters	Rental				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1200	29-Sep-1692	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:1897	28-Oct-1692	Correspondence	Letter regarding wrecks	Godfrey, T	Turner, Sire Edward					Shipwreck Turner vs Paston, legal letter. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1201	02-Nov-1692	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithe rents due
MS 240A:1202	01-Dec-1692	Estate matters	Unpaid rents				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlow rents. List of rents unpaid from each person for past years
MS 240A:728	16-Dec-1692	Deed	Carpenter's agreement	Bush, George	Taylor, James for North, Montague and Roger		Essex	Lindsell, Hall	Lindsell	2 pp. Bush is to set up the cartlodge (that is begun ready for the thatcher) [dimensions]; and fell an elm and Bush is to make joyse and lath ... the Malting _ell all Linsdell Hall; and fell a tree to planke the stable ... the great barne ...
MS 240A:1282	25-Dec-1692	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Taylor, James			Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	
MS 240A:1898	26-Dec-1692	Correspondence	Correspondence	Bendyshe, John		Saltonstall, cousin, deceased				John Bendyshe to ?, debt to Cosen Saltonstall dec'd 26 Dec 1692. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1203	01-Jan-1693	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Lists of alterations in tithe rents
MS 240A:1899	21-Mar-1693	Correspondence	Correspondence	Albermarle, Lady	Wilson, Henry William					Lady Albemarle to Henry Wm Wilson, 21 March 1793. Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1204	25-Mar-1693	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:1205	22-Apr-1693	Estate matters	Receipts for rent				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Memorandum of 2 receipts for rent received from Mrs Palfreyman, for her house in St John's Court
MS 240A:1430	22-Apr-1693	Accounts	Memorandum of debt	Thompson, Mr. John	Guilford, Lord Francis		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1551	21-Jun-1693	Legal matters	Decree in Chancery	Guilford, Francis, infant; North, Roger, guardian	Pudsey, Thomas		Oxfordshire	Elsfield	Elsfield	
MS 240A:1294	22-Aug-1693	Estate matters	Building repair account				Essex	Lindsell	Lindsell	Bill for materials and work done. Includes thatching a carthouse; bricklayer's work
MS 240A:1206	29-Sep-1693	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit rents due
MS 240A:1207	02-Nov-1693	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithe rents due
MS 240A:1208	12-Dec-1693	Estate matters	Rent receipts				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1677	17-Dec-1693	Probate	Will (copy)	Draper, Cresfield			Kent			Copy: Will of Cresfield Draper, 17 Dec 1693. Paper. 1 item. No clear North connection. Residence opitted from copy
MS 240A:1209	25-Mar-1694	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:1274	05-Apr-1694	Estate matters	Wood account	Warner, Stephen			Essex	Harlow, Park	Harlow	List of area of wood (coppice?) sold.
MS 240A:1900	16-Apr-1694	Correspondence	Correspondence	Chauncy, Toby	Sir					Letter to "Sir" from Toby Chauncy, 16 Apr 94. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1283	01-Jul-1694	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Taylor, James			Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	Starts 'since his Lordship Came to Age'
MS 240A:1503	14-Jul-1694	Legal matters	Affidavit	North and Grey, Lord	Russell, Francis; others	Taylor, James, of Islington				Case (1) v (2). Affidavit by (3). Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1050	29-Sep-1694	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Taylor, James			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling,rectory	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1210	29-Sep-1694	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:1761	29-Sep-1694	Official matters	Civil List account							Michaelmas revenue 1694. Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1762	29-Sep-1694	Official matters	Civil List account							Customs revenues 1696[?]. Paper. 2 pieces. Possibly part of MS 240A:1761
MS 240A:1211	02-Nov-1694	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithe rents due
MS 240A:1212	02-Nov-1694	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithe rents due
MS 240A:1213	14-Dec-1694	Estate matters	Carpenter's account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Presumably at Harlow; same hand as MS 240A:1216
MS 240A:1901	15-Dec-1694	Correspondence	Correspondence	Cranston, Henry	North, Roger					Letter to Roger North from Henry Cranston, 15 Dec 1694. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1214	18-Dec-1694	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes and rents received and sundry disbursements
MS 240A:1902	19-Dec-1694	Correspondence	Correspondence	Cranston, Henry	North, Roger					Letter to Roger North from Henry Cranston, 19 Dec 1694. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:893	01-Jan-1695	Survey	Rental/summary survey				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Alphabetical listing by owner, also listing occupiers
MS 240A:895	01-Jan-1695	Survey	Rental/summary survey				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Alphabetical listing by owner, also listing occupiers
MS 240A:896	01-Jan-1695	Survey	Rental/summary survey				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Alphabetical listing by owner, also listing occupiers
MS 240A:1275	01-Jan-1695	Estate matters	Wood account				Essex	Harlow, Park	Harlow	List of area of wood (coppice?) sold.
MS 240A:1284	01-Jan-1695	Estate matters	Rental booklet				Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	Like MS 240A:1286 [?]

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1289	01-Jan-1695	Estate matters	Rental	Taylor, James			Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	The Mannor of Harlow alias Harlowbury. Quitrents; Demesne Lands (probably drawn from MS 240A:1286 [?] or similar -- similar information on holdings; written between 1687 and 1695
MS 240A:1290	01-Jan-1695	Estate matters	Rental	Taylor, James			Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	Copy of no. MS 240A:1289 [?]
MS 240A:1504	01-Jan-1695	Legal matters	Summary of case	Rebon, Sir Isaac	Loveney, Mr.					Rebow vs Loveney. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:600	02-Jan-1695	Deed	Presentation	Green, Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling, free chapel	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1215	25-Mar-1695	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:1678	02-Apr-1695	Probate	Will (copy)	Paman, Henry, of Covent Garden	North, Sir Henry, executor					Copy: Will of Henry Paman, 2 Apr 1695; bkseller's note. Paper. 2 items. Possible North connection. Names Lady North, widow of Dudley
MS 240A:1216	25-Sep-1695	Estate matters	Carpenter's account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of timber bought for the loshot [?] at Harlow mill
MS 240A:1217	29-Sep-1695	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents due
MS 240A:1763	19-Oct-1695	Official matters	Memo							Drapery duties. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1218	02-Nov-1695	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithe rents due
MS 240A:1853	22-Nov-1695	Official matters	Printed Act		Person?? established		London	Blackwell Hall	Blackwell Hall	Printed Act to restore the market. Paper. 1 ptd act 1696
MS 240A:1764	27-Nov-1695	Official matters	Letter and price list	[Initials only]						From Admiralty. Navy victualling prices 1694/5. Paper. 2 items
MS 240A:1285	25-Dec-1695	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Taylor, James			Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	
MS 240A:907	01-Jan-1696	Estate matters	3 memos re rents	Fox, Mr.						'For the northwest corner house of St John's Court'

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:908	01-Jan-1696	Estate matters	3 memos re rents	Whittingham, Mr.						'For the fourth house on the north side of St John's Court'
MS 240A:1286	01-Jan-1696	Estate matters	Rental booklet				Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	Booklet in two sections: first lists tenant, land, length and details of lease, ideal payments; second is an account book of tenants' debts and payments, 1 opening per tenant, covering 1694-1696.
MS 240A:1483	01-Jan-1696	Accounts	Memo of expenses	Pudsey, Mr.						Charge for horses
MS 240A:1651	01-Jan-1696	Probate	Draft for executors account	Guilford, Lord						Summarizes estate holdings
MS 240A:1652	01-Jan-1696	Probate	Memo regarding debts of estate	Guilford, Lord						Undated - extensive notes
MS 240A:703	20-Jan-1696	Deed	Convey: tenant to precipe	Guilford, Lord Francis	North, Mountague, of London	Sambrooke, Francis, of London, gentleman (intended purchaser); Cranston, Henry, of London, gentleman	Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	Harlowbury manor; Lindsell Hall; 1/3 of Walton Pastures in Kings Sutton. Also county: Northamptonshire
MS 240A:1051	25-Mar-1696	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Taylor, James			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling,rectory	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1219	25-Mar-1696	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received
MS 240A:1505	04-Jun-1696	Legal matters	Letter regarding Pudsey case	Bacon, Richard	North, Roger					To Hon Roger North at Rougham, Norfolk from Middle Temple
MS 240A:1854	13-Jul-1696	Official matters	Proceedings in Council							Bills of exchange, Holland. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1903	11-Sep-1696	Correspondence	Correspondence		North and Grey, Lord					(4) "Uncat North 1 North & Grey". Paper. 12 items. Grand Tour Letters
MS 240A:1220	29-Sep-1696	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents received

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1291	29-Sep-1696	Estate matters	Rental				Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	Rent owing at Harlow, Michaelmas 1696. List of names (King, Thompson, Camp, Reeve, Harrison, Wright, Grible [?]) and sums. Rent owing at Lindsell, Michaelmas 1696.
MS 240A:1221	02-Nov-1696	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithes in arrears
MS 240A:1222	02-Nov-1696	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithe rents due
MS 240A:1223	01-Jan-1697	Estate matters	Wood account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of area of wood (coppice?) sold.
MS 240A:1904	01-Jan-1697	Correspondence	Correspondence		North and Grey, Lord					(1) 4 letters to "My Lord" [North & Grey?] from various, 169x-170x. (2) 12 letters to "My Lord" & 1 from North & Grey, 169x-171x. Paper. 18 items. Some in French. Grand Tour Letters
MS 240A:1224	25-Mar-1697	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents due
MS 240A:1905	10-Jul-1697	Correspondence	Correspondence		North and Grey, Lord					(3) 5 letters to "My Lord" [North & Grey], 169x-170x, & 1 cypher note. Paper. 6 [!] items. Grand Tour Letters
MS 240A:1906	09-Sep-1697	Correspondence	Correspondence	Nutt, Will	Sir					Letter to "Sir" from Will. Nutt, 9 Sept 1697. Paper. 1 item. Docketed 'Sir J'
MS 240A:1225	29-Sep-1697	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents due
MS 240A:1484	23-Dec-1697	Accounts	Apothecary's bill	Porter, Francis						Fran Porter [an apothecary?]. For antimony, etc, with excuses. 1 scrap
MS 240A:1907	10-Feb-1698	Correspondence	Correspondence	Warner, Richard	Woodhall, Frances					Letter to Frances[!] Woodhall, Esq. from Richard Warner, 10 Feb 97/8. Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:729	18-Apr-1698	Deed	Mortgage by Bargain & Sale	Guilford, Lord Francis [North]	Parslow, Henry, of Warwick		Essex	Lyndsell, parsonage	Lindsell	
MS 240A:1226	05-Sep-1698	Estate matters	Memo about cultivation	Joyce, Thomas			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	What lands have been broken up & laid down. From (1) to 'Sir'
MS 240A:1227	29-Sep-1698	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of quit-rents due
MS 240A:1908	18-Oct-1698	Correspondence	Correspondence	Wall, Capell; Raphson, William	North and Grey, Lord	Buckingham, Lord				(5) 2 letters to North & Grey. Paper. 2 items. 1st to Venice. 2nd (n.d.) to London from Buckingham
MS 240A:72	26-Oct-1698	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Fines received by the court and steward's bill for a court dinner
MS 240A:1855 Housed at MS North Box 88:4	01-Jan-1699	Official matters	Parliamentary bill							Parliamentary bill for Blackwell Hall, re. Clothier's Co.
MS 240A:1856 Housed at MS North Box 88:5	01-Jan-1699	Official matters	Parliamentary bill							Parliamentary (?) Lacemen in City of London
MS 240A:1552	24-Mar-1699	Legal matters	Receipt	Freeman, William; Cleave, Isaac	Pudsey, Sir George		Oxfordshire	Elsfield	Elsfield	Payments for debts of (2) by purchasers of his lands
MS 240A:1228	29-Sep-1699	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of quit-rents
MS 240A:73	25-Oct-1699	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Fines received by the court
MS 240A:1229	02-Nov-1699	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected
MS 240A:704	01-Jan-1700	Deed	Note of tenants to distrain				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:775	01-Jan-1700	Deed	List of properties	Shuttleworth, Mr.	Rockingham, Lord		Kent	Waldershare; Coldred; etc.	Waldershare	Lord Rockingham's share acc to the Act of Parliament
MS 240A:892	01-Jan-1700	Survey	Survey				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Survey of Harlowbury Farm

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:904	01-Jan-1700	Survey	Summary survey	Burden, Mr.						No place stated. Survey of 5 1/2 + 10 yardlands
MS 240A:909	01-Jan-1700	Legal matters	Notes on Recovery procedure	Shepherd, Elizabeth, wife of Edward	Nussey					Sequence of events in a recovery: Re 1 acre called Dicches Pightell - part of Pymleyses Heriot {?} Apparently a real not imaginary case.
MS 240A:1132	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	Rental	Stebbing, Mr.			Essex	Beaumont Hall; Oakley	Beaumont Hall	Docketed 'rental ... by Mr Stebbing'
MS 240A:1133	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	Valuation of manor	Harrison, Mr.			Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:1230	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	Memo on tithes				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1231	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	Objections to valuation	Wright, Mr.			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Concerns valuation (presumably of Harlow)
MS 240A:1232	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	Details of property				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Particular of Mr Lamb's estate at Harlow
MS 240A:1233	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	List of tenants & holdings				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1234	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	Memo				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Supposed Harlow. Brief description of property
MS 240A:1235	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	List of tenants				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1236	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	Two memoranda	Trehearne, Rowland; Catterall, John and Amica	Britt, Thomas, of Limpsfield; Goldham, Mr.		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Memo 1: re copyhold Hen & Chickens, formerly Widow Catterall - concerns carrying off sticks, stones & apple trees. Memo 2 Re: 7 squ in the chancel[glass] to be left at Mr Goldhams in Winchester Street near the White Glasshouse in Southwark.
MS 240A:1311	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	Estate query	Cokayne, Mr. Francis			Northamptonshire	Twywell nere Trapson	Twywell	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1326	01-Jan-1700	Estate matters	Estate memoranda				Oxfordshire	Drayton	Drayton	Refers to Shotswell and (mainly) Drayton - probably Oxfordshire. Also county: Warwickshire
MS 240A:1457	01-Jan-1700	Accounts	Financial calcs							Identified as Gibbons; Glos c. 1675. Very little internal evidence. Mentions Mr Finches interest; Fanes. Not same hand as MS 240A:1302
MS 240A:1458	01-Jan-1700	Accounts	Financial queries							E: Answers to Lys [Ladyship's?] queres. Calculations re financial liabilities or assets. Mentions Earl of Scarborough; Appleton Estate (sold).
MS 240A:1459	01-Jan-1700	Accounts	Financial notes incl jointure							[North and Grey?] Notes: financial Rough notes of substantial sums (to be paid? jointures, etc ?,) Several names (Lamb, Southwell, Dering, Brownlow...).
MS 240A:1506	01-Jan-1700	Legal matters	Legal definitions							Small volume, closely written
MS 240A:1553	01-Jan-1700	Legal matters	Legal opinion	French, John; Gorstelowe, Thomas			Oxfordshire	Shotteswell	Shotteswell	
MS 240A:1765	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	History of Crown powers							
MS 240A:1766	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Produce of single duty on beer & wine. Paper. 1 item.
MS 240A:1767	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Petition							Relieving Irish linen from duty. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1768	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Proposal to remedy							Shortage of money. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1769	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Proposals							Convoys. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1770	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Proposals							Victualling rules. Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1867 Housed at MS North Box 88:7	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Parliamentary bill							Parliamentary bill for regulation of servants
MS 240A:1868 Housed at MS North Box 88:8	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Parliamentary bill							Parliamentary bill to explain statute of Merton
MS 240A:1869 Housed at MS North Box 88:9	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Parliamentary bill							Parliamentary bill to prevent bribery
MS 240A:1870 Housed at MS North Box 88:10	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Parliamentary bill							Parliamentary bill to impose stamp duty on law processes
MS 240A:1871 Housed at MS North Box 88:11	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Parliamentary bill							Parliamentary bill concerning brandy
MS 240A:1872 Housed at MS North Box 88:12	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Parliamentary bill							Parliamentary bill for collecting duty on salt
MS 240A:1873 Housed at MS North Box 88:13	01-Jan-1700	Official matters	Parliamentary bill							Parliamentary bill Earl Thanet against Lord Gower
MS 240A:1948	01-Jan-1700	Miscellaneous	Eulogy							Latin, Eulogies to Henry Purcel[I] & John Riley

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1965	01-Jan-1700	Miscellaneous	Date grids							Purpose obscure
MS 240A:730	08-Feb-1700	Deed	Lease	Guilford, Lord Francis [North]	Bingham, Elizabeth, of St Martin in the Fields		Essex	Lyndsell	Lindsell	20 acres in L. Lease on account of good and faithful service 99 years or life of (2)
MS 240A:517	13-May-1700	Deed	Exemplification of recovery	Longville, Willelmus, armiger; Johnson, Matheus, armiger	North and Grey, Lord William		Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Canons manor; Ashley & Silverley manor; Ashley advowson; Silverley rectory
MS 240A:731	05-Jun-1700	Deed	Annuity grant	Guilford, Lord	Dale, Margaret		Essex	Linsdell	Lindsell	£ 12 per year. Granted for £ 100 in hand.
MS 240A:1237	29-Sep-1700	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of quit-rents
MS 240A:1238	29-Sep-1700	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithes in arrears
MS 240A:1239	02-Nov-1700	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected
MS 240A:601	10-Sep-1701	Deed	Lease	North and Grey, Lord William	Taylor, William, elder		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Tenement and lands
MS 240A:1240	29-Sep-1701	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	List of tithes in arrears
MS 240A:1241	29-Sep-1701	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of quit-rents
MS 240A:1242	29-Sep-1702	Estate matters	Rent account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of quit-rents
MS 240A:1563	22-Mar-1703	Family papers	Appointment	Guilford, Lord Francis						Francis Lord Guildford as Custos Rotulorum for Essex, Great Seal of Q Anne. Vellum. 1 item, 1 pendant seal. Fragile
MS 240A:732	17-May-1703	Deed	Mortgage	Guilford, Lord Francis	North, Montagu		Essex	Linsdell	Lindsell	Mortgage of Essex, 1/3 of Northamptonshire & 1/2 of Shotteswell. Also, county: Warwickshire and place: King's Sutton
MS 240A:1546	30-Jun-1703	Legal matters	Abstract of settlement	Guilford, Lord	Brownlow, Dame Alice		Essex	Linsell	Lindsell	Relates to legal case Guilford v Bertie. Paper. 2 multileaf.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1243	29-Sep-1703	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes in arrears
MS 240A:1244	29-Sep-1703	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected by Richard Harrison
MS 240A:1245	29-Sep-1703	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of quit-rents collected by Richard Harrison
MS 240A:1509	01-Jan-1705	Legal matters	Counsel's opinion	North, Lord	North and Grey, Lady					Lady N & G: entire group: marriage, pin-money, settlements. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1510	01-Jan-1705	Legal matters	Counsel's opinion	North, Lord	North and Grey, Lady					Lady N & G: entire group: marriage, pin-money, settlements. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1511	01-Jan-1705	Legal matters	Case for Counsel	North, Lord	North and Grey, Lady					Lady N & G: entire group: marriage, pin-money, settlements. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1512	01-Jan-1705	Legal matters	Case for Counsel	North, Lord	North and Grey, Lady					Lady N & G. Paper. 3 items. Duplicates of other cases for opinion
MS 240A:1246	29-Sep-1705	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected
MS 240A:1247	29-Sep-1705	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of quit-rents
MS 240A:1248	29-Sep-1705	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of quit-rents
MS 240A:602	06-Nov-1705	Deed	Marriage settlement	North and Grey, Lord William; North, Maria Margaretta; Longevill, William; Johnson, Matthew	Marlborough, John, Duke of; Grey, Lord Ralph	North, Montague and Roger; Northey, Sir Edward; Guidott, Anthony; East, William	Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	
MS 240A:603	06-Nov-1705	Deed	Marriage settlement	North and Grey, Lord William; North, Maria Margaretta; Longevill, William; Johnson, Matthew	Marlborough, John, Duke of; Grey, Lord Ralph	North, Montague and Roger; Northey, Sir Edward; Guidott, Anthony; East, William	Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	Another copy of MS 240A:602

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:604	08-Nov-1705	Deed	Release, family settlement	North and Grey, Lord William; North, Maria Margaretta	Northey, Sir Edward; Guidott, Sir Anthony		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling, rectory	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1635	08-Nov-1705	Family papers	Assignment of jewellery	North and Grey, Lord William	Marlborough, John, Duke of; Grey, Lord Ralph					Ld N & G to D of Marlborough, 8 Nov 1705. Vellum. 1 item, pendant seal. With schedule
MS 240A:1134	01-Jan-1706	Estate matters	Valuation	North and Guilford, late Lord			Essex	Epping	Epping	A calculation of lands in Jointure... part of the estate of the late" N&G, 1706; "A calculation of lands in Jointure &c, 1734"
MS 240A:649	24-Jun-1706	Deed	Attornment of tenant	Campin, John	North and Guilford, Lord William		Essex	Gosfield	Gosfield	To hold for a year
MS 240A:638	25-Jun-1706	Deed	Attornment of tenant	Collins, Richard			Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:639	25-Jun-1706	Deed	Attornment of tenant	Avis, Robert			Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:640	27-Jun-1706	Deed	Stewardship grant; valuation	North and Grey, Lord William	Winyeve, North		Essex	Epping	Epping	Also undated valuation of Epping
MS 240A:641	27-Jun-1706	Deed	Attornment of tenant	Searle, Andrew			Essex	Epping, Osinge	Epping	
MS 240A:642	24-Oct-1706	Deed	Marriage settlement (copy)	North and Grey, Lord William and Maria Margaretta, his wife	Marlborough, John, Duke of; Hill, Richard [trustees]	Northey, Sir Edward; Guidott, William; East, William (4)	Essex	Epping; Shardlowes; Gosfield	Epping	Presumed copy of MS 240A:1636
MS 240A:1636	24-Oct-1706	Family papers	Settlement, copy (Lease and Release)	North and Grey, Lord William, and Maria Margaretta, his wife	Marlborough, John, Duke of; Hill, Richard [trustees]	Northey, Sir Edward; Guidott, William; East, William (4)	Essex	Epping; Shardlowes; Gosfield	Epping	
MS 240A:1135	25-Mar-1707	Estate matters	Rental				Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:1335	29-Sep-1707	Estate matters	Rent book				Oxfordshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	At end: alphabet of entries of index to ideas: amaesador; apothegem; bishop, etc. Also county: Warwickshire and place: whole estate

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1756	01-Jan-1709	Official matters	Writ file	Robinson, Robert						Kent assizes 14-17. Vellum. 4 items Part of 75:49
MS 240A:1757	01-Jan-1709	Official matters	Writ file	Robinson, Robert			Kent			Kent assizes 1-8. Vellum. 3 items (file). North connection very uncertain
MS 240A:1909	07-Jan-1709	Correspondence	Correspondence	Clarke, J	Guilford, Lord					Letter to Lord Guilford from J Clarke, 7 Jan 1708. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1874	01-Jan-1710	Official matters	Official papers							Gambling prevention: printed flysheet. Reasons Humbly Offered.... 1710. Paper. 1 ptd brs
MS 240A:705	21-Oct-1710	Deed	Lease & release	Stevens, John, of Barking, coal-merchant, son and heir of Anthony Stevens, late citizen and tallow-chandler, of London, deceased	Waylett, George, of London, citizen and haberdasher, and Frances, his wife		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Property as MS 240A:681. Messuage with close adjoining.
MS 240A:706	21-Oct-1710	Deed	Assignment to attend inheritance	Kingsford, William, of Ealing, Middlesex, esquire, and Katherine, his wife, widow and executor of William Salisbury of Barking, gentleman; Stevens, John, of Barking	Waylett, George, of London, citizen and haberdasher, and Frances, his wife	Staplehorne, John, of London, citizen and bricklayer	Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Property as MS 240A:681. Messuage with close adjoining. MS 240A:705. Recotes 7 Jun 1703, mortgage to William Salisbury
MS 240A:1910	09-Dec-1711	Correspondence	Correspondence	Welham, George	Dixon, Mr.	North, Montague				Will of Montague North proved 6 Apr 1711. Paper. I item. Letter certifying probate date
MS 240A:1653	01-Jan-1712	Probate	Funeral expenses	North, Roger	North, Honourable Dudley					General Estate: Roger North's expenses for funeral, etc., of Hon. Dudley North, claimed against his estate. Names; legacies; ... letters ... 6 funeral rings ... journey of Mr Charles North to London by Epsom coach.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1774	01-Jan-1712	Official matters	Establishment & salaries							Gen & staff officers 1712. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1460	01-Nov-1712	Accounts	Account summary	M. N., Honorable						Name initials only
MS 240A:1911	01-Apr-1713	Correspondence	Election plea; aurora memo							Aurora ? 30 Nov 1719 about ten . I saw a great light .Lumen Boreale. Paper. I item. On back of Kent election memo
MS 240A:810	13-Jul-1714	Deed	Assignment of lease	North and Grey, Right Honourable Lord William	North, Right Honourable Roger	Mynshull, Richard; Williams, William Peere; Williams, William; Dowbiggin, Christopher	Northumberland	Chellingham; Wark Barony	Chellingham	Clearly North related, though perhaps not direct North provenance. Also county: Essex and places: Epping, Gosfield
MS 240A:1912	04-Dec-1714	Correspondence	Correspondence	Cheyne, Mr.	Evans, T					Letter to Mr Cheyne from Ths? Evans, 4 Dec 1714.. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1875	01-Jan-1715	Official matters	Summary of Act							Deer stealers. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1913	01-Jan-1715	Correspondence	Correspondence	Cheyne, Mr.	Evans, T					Letter to Mr Cheyne from T Evans, n.d.. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1914	29-Mar-1715	Correspondence	Correspondence	Cyrus	Cheyne, Mr.					Letter to Cheyne from "Cyrus", 29 March 1716 [on Marlborough]. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1513	15-Jul-1715	Legal matters	Hearing details	North, Lord Francis	Bertie, Albermarle; Middlemore, Richard; Sherrard, John					Paper. 1 multileaf item
MS 240A:733	30-Nov-1715	Deed	Assignment to attend inheritance	North, Roger; North, Dudley	Dixon, William; Taylor, James	Guilford, Francis Lord; Sherrard, Richard; Middlemore, Richard	Essex	Linsdell	Linsell	Property conveyed to Sherrard (in trust for Sir John Sherard & Lord Bennet Sherrard) & Middlemore. Endorsed: Chamcery report 30 Nov 1715. Abel et al v Bertie et al. Recites MS 240A:732. Also, county: Warwickshire, and place: Shotteswell, manor

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:783 Housed at MS North Case (over) 1	21-Sep-1716	Deed	Partition	Guilford, Lord Francis and Elizabeth			Lincolnshire	Wickenby; Great Humby	Wickenby	Partition of estates of Brownlowe, Sir John, deceased. Also, county: London and place: Belton St
MS 240A:1303	25-Mar-1717	Estate matters	Rents and outgoings for year	Guilford, Lord	Chapman, Thomas		Lincolnshire	Great Humby; Somerby	Great Humby	
MS 240A:1514	04-Feb-1719	Legal matters	Legal papers	North, Francis and Peregrine; Guilford, Lady	Bertie, Albermarle; Middlemore, Richard; Sherrard, John					Paper. 1 multileaf. Memoranda of decrees, etc.
MS 240A:634	25-Jul-1719	Deed	Covenant to indemnify	Coningesbye, Mary, of North Myms	North and Grey, Lord William		Cambridgeshire	Wood Ditton	Wood Ditton	Land lying in Ditton Park. Agreement to indemnify Lord North and Grey against a rent-charge and lease on the land. Recites 1683 & later documents
MS 240A:1637	01-Jan-1720	Family papers	Appointment regarding settlement	North and Grey, Maria Margaretta			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Concerns possible death in lifetime of husband. Also, county: Essex; and places: Epping, Shardlowes
MS 240A:1970	07-Feb-1720	Accounts	Balances	North, Ann	North, Charles					Ballances [sic] in the Hon'ble Mrs. Ann Norths book
MS 240A:794	17-Sep-1720	Deed	Lease to raise jointure	Bingley, Lord Robert	Dorell, John; Knight, Peter; Wickham, William		London	Westminster, Park Prospect	Westminster	Lease of the messuage occupied by John and Anna Maria Burgoyne in Parke Prospect (St Margaret's Westminster), for 28 years, in trust to raise a jointure for Anna Maria. Unfinished.
MS 240A:898	01-Jan-1721	Survey	Rental	Guilford, Lord	Blick, Mr.		London	Brownlow Street & Drury Lane	Brownlow Street	Rental showing ground & improved rents, made by (2)
MS 240A:1915	15-Apr-1721	Correspondence	Correspondence	Lane, James; Dolliffe, James; Cradock, W	Sir					Letter to "Sir" from Lane, Jas, James Dolliffe, W. Cradock, 15 Apr 1721. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:818	01-Mar-1723	Deed	Bond	Cumming, John	Guilford, Lord Francis		Oxfordshire	Elsfield	Elsfield	Bond to pay rents for lease

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1276	29-Sep-1723	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow, Harlowbury Farm	Harlow	Account rendered of tithes, quit-rents and rent for Harlowbury farm received and sundry disbursements. Cf. MS 240A:1277-1279
MS 240A:1424	01-Jan-1724	Estate matters	Summary rental				Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Also other places. Possibly 1724. Also, counties: Northamptonshire, Warwickshire and places: Walton, Shotteswell, Radbourn
MS 240A:1425	01-Jan-1724	Estate matters	Summary rental				Oxfordshire	Wroxton; Elsfield	Wroxton	Also, counties: Northamptonshire, Warwickshire, Gloucestershire and places: Walton, Shotteswell, Seasencott
MS 240A:1679	08-Apr-1724	Probate	Probate inventory	Coleman, Samuel			Warwickshire	Shotteswell	Shotteswell	
MS 240A:1461	27-Apr-1724	Accounts	Receipt	Pagett, Thomas	Uxbridge, Henry Earl of; Guilford, Lord Francis					Payment of £ 4000 allowed under act of parliament for sale of (1)'s estates
MS 240A:897	02-Jun-1724	Survey	Rough valuation	Harrison, Richard	Vandenbergh, Francis		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Letter addressed to (2) for 'My Lord's estate'. Torn in 2 parts
MS 240A:1249	29-Sep-1724	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes and quit-rents collected
MS 240A:1583	24-Feb-1725	Family papers	Plate inventory				London			List of plate in London
MS 240A:1680	06-Apr-1725	Probate	Executor's accounts	Sherard, Sir John	Sherard, Richard [executor]					Stock account of Sir John Sherard dec'd, 6 Ap 1725. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:605	01-Jul-1725	Deed	Lease	North and Grey, Lord William	Webb, William, yeoman		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Tenement and lands
MS 240A:1462	26-Feb-1726	Accounts	Bond	Burton, George, of Horton, Yorkshire; Burton, Thomas; Topsham, Anthony	Richmond, Steward of Honour [Robert, Earl of Holderness]	Robinson, Robert	Yorkshire	Horton	Horton	(1) bound to (2), then assigned to (3). To answer (3) in plea of debt

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1277	29-Sep-1726	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow, Harlowbury Farm	Harlow	One year's account (brief)
MS 240A:1250	25-Nov-1726	Estate matters	Bill for estate work	Pretlowe, John			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Carpenter's work
MS 240A:606	11-Jan-1727	Deed	Draft release	North and Grey, Lord William and Maria Margaretta, his wife	Argyle, John, Duke of; Montague, John, Duke of	Guilford, Francis Lord; North, Dudley; (4) Tooker, James; Reed, George	Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	Draft of MS 240A:607 or similar
MS 240A:607	11-Jan-1727	Deed	Copy draft settlement	North and Grey, Lord William; North, Maria Margaretta	Argyle, John, Duke of; Montague, John, Duke of	Guilford, Francis Lord; North, Dudley; (4) Tooker James; Reed, George	Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1136	22-Feb-1727	Estate matters	Day book	Read, George			Essex	Epping	Epping	Includes costs of travel to Brussels. Rentals for Epping and Kirtling. Also, county: Cambridgeshire and place: Kirtling
MS 240A:643	01-Mar-1727	Deed	Defeasnce	North and Grey, Lord William	Harris, Thomas, of London, merchant; Beauvoir, Osmond, of Downham Hall, Essex, esquire	Marton, Oliver, of the Middle Temple; [4] Moore, John, of the Middle Temple	Essex	Epping	Epping	Copy. Repayment of £14,000 on security of Epping manor & advowson. Recites mortgages, etc., 1724, August
MS 240A:644	06-Mar-1727	Deed	Appointment as receiver	North and Grey, Lord	Read, George		Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:1638	05-Apr-1727	Family papers	Assignment (unexecuted)	North, Maria Margaretta, Lady North and Grey						Assignment in case she dies in lifetime of Lord North
MS 240A:869	27-Apr-1727	Deed	Summary of title	Lamb, C	North, Mr.	Beck, Embry	Warwickshire	Shotteswell	Shotteswell	(3) left property by will , acq. by Mr North (possibly only a rent charge)
MS 240A:1137	29-Sep-1727	Estate matters	Rental				Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:1251	29-Sep-1727	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1278	29-Sep-1727	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow, Harlowbury Farm	Harlow	One year's account (brief)
MS 240A:645	03-Nov-1727	Deed	Sale of right of presentation	North and Grey, Lord	Kay, John, of Hedingham Castle		Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:518	28-Mar-1728	Deed	Mortgage	North and Grey, Lord William	North, Dame Ann		Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Manor
MS 240A:1252	29-Sep-1728	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected.
MS 240A:1279	29-Sep-1728	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow, Harlowbury Farm	Harlow	One year's account (brief)
MS 240A:1280	29-Sep-1728	Estate matters	Rent account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow, Harlowbury Farm	Harlow	Account rendered of tithes, quit-rents and rent for Harlowbury farm received and sundry disbursements. Cf. MS 240A:1277-1279
MS 240A:796	06-Dec-1728	Deed	Copy deed of gift	North, Lord Francis Guilford	Dermer, Elizabeth		London	St. George, Hanover Square	St. George	Deed of gift of house contents. Includes full schedule of goods in house by room.
MS 240A:780	13-May-1729	Deed	Marriage settlement (copy)	Furnese, Sir Robert	Shirley, Lady Anne		Kent	Worth; Eastry; Shouldern; Birchington, Thanet; Ospringe	Worth	Complex land descriptions
MS 240A:1072	29-Sep-1729	Estate matters	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Brinkley; Ashley	Kirtling	Quit rents. End: Kirtling Brinkly & Ashley & Silverly Quit-Rents. Base missing
MS 240A:1253	29-Sep-1729	Estate matters	Tithe account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected.
MS 240A:1138	01-Jan-1730	Estate matters	Rental	North and Grey [late]			Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:1139	01-Jan-1730	Estate matters	Valuation				Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:1140	05-Feb-1730	Estate matters	Notice of interest payment	Read, George	Harris, Thomas		Essex	Epping	Epping	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1431	01-May-1730	Accounts	Rent account	Cheyne, Robert	Dennis, father and son					Concerned with court case. Cf also Cheyne probate administration (MS 240A:1682-1689?)
MS 240A:707	10-Jun-1730	Deed	Lease & release	Waylett, George, late of Leaden Hall Street [Leadenhall Street], London, seedsman [bankrupt]	Neale, Edward, of London, druggist; Kimpton, William, of Wapping [assignees]	Groves, Richard, of London, citizen and distiller; Hoult, William, of London, citizen and joiner	Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlow: messuage with close (formerly 2 closes) adjoining (as in MS 240A:681). Recites commission of bankruptcy
MS 240A:1060	29-Sep-1730	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Grey, Lord William			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	MS 240A:1060-1062 folded together
MS 240A:1254	29-Sep-1730	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected.
MS 240A:708	01-Apr-1731	Deed	Fine	Cooper, William	Dutton, Francis and Mary; Attwick, Ann; Moss, Thomas and Susanna		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1515	20-Apr-1731	Legal matters	Will (copy)	North and Grey, Lady						Lady N & G. Will + translation. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1654	20-Apr-1731	Probate	Will (extract)	North and Grey, Lord William						Extract from will of Ld Wm North & Grey. Paper. 1 item (see MS 240A:1661 [? correct ref]). In French
MS 240A:709	21-May-1731	Deed	Lease & release	Dutton, Francis, broker of St. Botolph, and Mary, wife; Attwick, Anne, of St Dunstan; Moss, Thomas and Susannah, sister of William Hoult, joiner	Cooper, William, of London, citizen and mason		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Harlow: messuage with close adjoining (as in MS 240A:681)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:710	21-May-1731	Deed	Quitclaim	Hoult, Mary, of the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, London, widow of William Hoult, late citizen and joiner, of London	Cooper, William, of London, citizen and mason		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Message with close adjoining (as in MS 240A:681)
MS 240A:711	01-Jun-1731	Deed	Final Concord	Cooper, Willelmum	Dutton, Franciscum and Mariam; Attwik, Annam, viduam [widow]; Moss, Thomam and Susannam, his wife		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	1 message, 1 garden, land
MS 240A:1516	16-Jun-1731	Legal matters	Bill in Chancery	North, Lady Alice	Bertie, Albermarle; Middlemore, Richard; Sherrard, John					Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1517	30-Jun-1731	Legal matters	Bill	Guilford, Lord	Bertie, Albermarle					Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1518	02-Jul-1731	Legal matters	Bill; answer; summary	Guilford, Lord	Bertie, Albermarle					Paper. 3 multileaf items
MS 240A:1519	06-Jul-1731	Legal matters	Answers	Guilford, Lord	Browning, John; Dixon, William					Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1520	07-Jul-1731	Legal matters	Bill; answers; summary	Guilford, Lord	Sherard, Sir Brownlow					Paper. 5 multileaf
MS 240A:1521	07-Jul-1731	Legal matters	Answer	Guilford, Lord	Bertie, Albermarle					Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1522	08-Jul-1731	Legal matters	Answer; order	Guilford, Lord	Sherard, Sir Brownlow					Paper. 2 multileaf items
MS 240A:1523	08-Jul-1731	Legal matters	Orders; memo	Guilford, Lord	Bertie, Albermarle	Sherard, Brownlow				Paper. 3 items. Relate to the two cases
MS 240A:1061	29-Sep-1731	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Grey, Lord William			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	Also, county: Essex, and place: Epping
MS 240A:1071	29-Sep-1731	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Grey, Lord William			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Brinkley	Kirtling	Quit rents

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1141	29-Sep-1731	Estate matters	Rental				Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:1075	12-May-1732	Estate matters	Articles of agreement	North and Grey, Lord William	Graves, Thomas, of Cavenham, Suffolk		Cambridgeshire	Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Messuage or farm house called "Canhams" farm, houses, lands, tithes, etc. (further described)
MS 240A:608	04-Jun-1732	Deed	Power of Attorney	North and Guilford, Lord William	Wright, George		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Makes George Wright attorney to receive money from his tenants in Kirling and environs, Cambs, and in Epping and environs, Essex, and in the manors of Epping, Eppingbury, Kirling, Achley, Brinkley, and other manors in Essex, Cambs, Suffolk
MS 240A:1062	29-Sep-1732	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Grey, Lord William			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	MS 240A:1063-1064 and MS 240A:1142 folded together
MS 240A:1916	20-Jan-1733	Correspondence	Correspondence	Wales, Frederick, Prince of	Guilford, Lord					Fred. P of Wales to Ld Guilford 1732. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1063	29-Sep-1733	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Grey, Lord William			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1064	29-Sep-1733	Estate matters	Rentals				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	Also, county: Essex and place: Epping
MS 240A:1142	29-Sep-1733	Estate matters	Rentals				Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:1255	29-Sep-1733	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected.
MS 240A:1143	01-Jan-1734	Estate matters	Valuation	North and Guilford, Lady			Essex	Epping	Epping	Essex. A calculation of the lands in Jointure belonging to" the Lady Dowager N&G at Epping
MS 240A:1144	01-Jan-1734	Estate matters	Valuation				Essex	Epping	Epping	Note: "Value of Epping Estate according to the particular 45,193:16.6"
MS 240A:1917	19-May-1734	Correspondence	Correspondence	Wales, Frederick, Prince of	Guilford, Lord					Fred. P of Wales to Ld Guilford, 1734 May 19 sympathy. Paper. 2 items + tape

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1918	02-Jul-1734	Correspondence	Correspondence	Wales, Frederick, Prince of						Fred. P of Wales to Ld Guilford, 1734 July 2. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1919	12-Sep-1734	Correspondence	Correspondence	Wales, Frederick, Prince of	Guilford, Lord					Fred. P of Wales to Ld Guilford, 1734 Sep 12. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1256	29-Sep-1734	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected.
MS 240A:1656	05-Nov-1734	Probate	Death certificate	North and Grey, Lord William						Spanish notarial doc re death of Wm North & Grey. Paper. 1 item (see MS 240A:1661)
MS 240A:646	01-Jan-1735	Deed	Valuation	Wright, George	Prince, Mr.		Essex	Epping	Epping	Resembles MS 240A: 52, 54-55, 57, 61? Rough notes attempting to value an estate (presumably Epping), arriving at totals between 36,000 and 40,000 pounds, including calculations by Prince at the 2nd meeting
MS 240A:1042	01-Jan-1735	Estate matters	Notes regarding lands in jointure				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Endorsed: A Rental of Catlidge Estate late the Right Honble ye Lord North and Greys dece'd
MS 240A:1145	01-Jan-1735	Estate matters	Valuation				Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:1146	01-Jan-1735	Estate matters	Valuation				Essex	Epping	Epping	A valuation of Epping Estate 1735." "A valuation of the Fee Farm Rent and land Tax paid out of the Epping Estate divided between" Jointure and not.
MS 240A:1920	20-Jan-1735	Correspondence	Correspondence	Wales, Frederick, Prince of	Guilford, Lord					Fred. P of Wales to Ld Guilford 20 Jan 1734/5. Paper. 2 items
MS 240A:1524	11-Mar-1735	Legal matters	Renunciation (translated)	North, Lord	North and Grey, Lady					Lady N & G. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1657	11-Mar-1735	Probate	Renunciation	North and Grey, Lady Mary Margaret	Others					Lady N&G's renunciation of benefits, Dutch and English versions. Paper. 2 items (see MS 240A:1661)
MS 240A:1077	19-Mar-1735	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wenyere, North	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			North Wenyere, steward of the Epping courts

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1538	31-Mar-1735	Legal matters	Case for legal opinion	North and Grey, Lord			Essex	Epping; Sharlows	Epping	
MS 240A:1564	31-Mar-1735	Family papers	Appointment of attorney	North and Guilford, Lord Francis	Wright, George					To collect rents, etc.
MS 240A:647	20-Apr-1735	Deed	Valuation				Essex	Epping	Epping	
MS 240A:1655	02-May-1735	Probate	Will, codicil	North and Grey, Lord William						Wm N & G's codicil, Spanish, Barcelona. Paper. 1 item (see MS 240A:1661)
MS 240A:1658	02-May-1735	Probate	Letter of attorney (translated)	North and Grey, Lord William	Sage, Elizabeth					Wm N & G: Eliz Sage's let of donation, English, Barcelona, 2 May 1735. Paper. 1 item (see MS 240A:1661 above)
MS 240A:1659	02-May-1735	Probate	Letter of attorney (original)	North and Grey, Lord William	Sage, Elizabeth					Wm N & G: Eliz Sage's let of donation Span Barcelona, 2 May 1735. Paper. 1 item (see MS 240A:1661)
MS 240A:1078	01-Jun-1735	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wright, George	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			Immediately following appointment. Has compiled rental for Linsdell, but not for Harlow (large) - can't get one from Peter Harrison. C. 1735?
MS 240A:648	09-Aug-1735	Deed	Valuation	Wright, George	Conyers, Mr.		Essex	Epping	Epping	7 items, involving valuation by Wright and Conyers
MS 240A:1257	29-Sep-1735	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Richard			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of tithes collected.
MS 240A:1079	09-Nov-1735	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Harrison, Richard	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			Richard Harrison: at Harlow. Concerns a purchase: Mr Prince agent
MS 240A:1080	15-Nov-1735	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wright, George	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			George Wright, steward of the Harlow and Lindsell courts. Also about Mr Prince - max price £ 35,000. See MS 240A;1079 and MS 240A:1081 - must precede latter.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1081	17-Nov-1735	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wright, George	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			Pleased to hear: Agreed at £ 36,000 with Mr Prince. Must dispose of hay. Will return via Katldege [Kirtling]
MS 240A:1082	17-Nov-1735	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wenyere, North	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1083	25-Nov-1735	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wenyere, North	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1084	03-Dec-1735	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wenyere, North	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:746	10-Apr-1736	Deed	Abstract of settlement	Furnese, Catherine	Rockingham, Earl of		Kent			
MS 240A:1258	29-Sep-1736	Estate matters	Tithe account	Harrison, Sarah	Harrison, Richard		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of Sarah Harrison of tithes collected by Richard Harrison, deceased
MS 240A:1085	30-Nov-1736	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			Edward Wise, steward at Harlow
MS 240A:915	04-Dec-1736	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Parry, Nicholas	North and Guilford, Lord Francis		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	General estate business
MS 240A:916	01-Jan-1737	Estate matters	Notes on rents				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:1681	01-Apr-1737	Probate	Inventory and account	Sherard, Sir Richard						
MS 240A:609	24-May-1737	Deed	Lease	Rochester, Joseph, Bishop of	North and Guilford, Lord Francis		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Kirtling parsonage and lands
MS 240A:74	26-Nov-1737	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the court baron
MS 240A:917	01-Jan-1738	Estate matters	Memo on accounts				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:75	10-May-1738	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow; Lindsell Hall	Harlow	Profits of the courts
MS 240A:1295	11-May-1738	Estate matters	Rentals				Essex	Lindsell Hall	Lindsell	
MS 240A:1086	27-Jun-1738	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wright, George	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			5 sheets. Policy regarding courts. Complaint about his fees in court

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:76	05-Sep-1738	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow; Lindsell Hall	Harlow	Profits of the courts
MS 240A:77	13-Feb-1739	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the courts
MS 240A:408	19-Feb-1739	Deed	Letter of Attorney	St John, Viscount	North and Guilford, Francis					On printed blank.
MS 240A:78	08-Aug-1739	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:79	08-Aug-1739	Manorial documents	Court rolls	North and Guilford, Lord Francis			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Draft court roll
MS 240A:80	08-Aug-1739	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the courts
MS 240A:918	01-Jan-1740	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Harris, James	Parry, Sir Nicholas [?]		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Endorsed: Value of the living at Ashley. Request to addressee to promote his appointment with Lord North & Guilford, to vacant rectory of Ashley, Mr Robinson being dead. Dated by peerage title. Reason for identity of adressee unclear.
MS 240A:1043	01-Jan-1740	Estate matters	Estimate of repairs	Ross, Mr.	North, Lord Francis		Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Dated post 1734. Estimate of repairs and alterations to be done for Lord North, at 'College Hall' [Catledge Hall]
MS 240A:1318	01-Jan-1740	Estate matters	Account calculations	[Guilford, Earl]	Cheyne, Mr.		Oxfordshire			Gives balance due from (2)
MS 240A:1660	13-Apr-1740	Probate	Executorship accounts	Kaye, Lady Anne	Guilford, Earl of					E of Guilford executor for Lady Kaye, accounts 1740-68. Paper. Multi-page
MS 240A:81	04-Jun-1740	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the courts
MS 240A:1087	24-Jun-1740	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wright, George	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			Folded with MS 240A:1088 [?]. Has sent account of court profits. Mr Pigot's ground surveyed. Payment of fines
MS 240A:789	30-Jun-1740	Deed	Agreement to lease	Cheyne, Robert for Lord North and Guilford	Bricknell, Thomas, coachman		London	Brownlow Street	Brownlow Street	(1) to lease to (2)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:734	29-Aug-1740	Deed	Agreement for Lease	Wise, Edward, of Harlow, vicar	Barnard, Thomas of Lynsill, yeoman		Essex	Lindsell	Lindsell	Before 15 Mar Barnard shall take a 21-year lease from N & Guilford of the farmlands and tythes of Lynsell, Essex, now in Barnard's occupation by virtue of a 1731 lease to Richard Barnard dcd. All shall be as before, except that N & Guilford no
MS 240A:1088	30-Aug-1740	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wright, George	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			Folded with MS 240A:1087 [?]. Condoles loss Lady Kaye. Mr North in a Cricket Society. Unauthorised enclosure by Mr Pigot
MS 240A:82	23-Dec-1740	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the courts
MS 240A:919	01-Jan-1742	Estate matters	Summary of rents				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:920	01-Jan-1742	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1661	01-Jan-1742	Probate	Executorship papers	Guilford, Earl of	Halifax, Earl of					Earl of Guilford's executorship of Earl of Halifax. Paper. 15 items
MS 240A:712	12-May-1742	Deed	Lease & release	Cooper, William, of London, citizen and mason	Smith, John, of the parish of Harlow, carpenter; Lilburne, John, of Harlow, husbandman		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Messuage with close adjoining (as in MS 240A:707)
MS 240A:713	20-May-1742	Deed	Lease & release	Smith, John, of the parish of Harlow, carpenter; Lilburne, John, of Harlow, husbandman	Harrison, Sarah, of Harlow, widow; Wise, Mary, wife of Edward Wise of Harlow, clerk, and daughter of Sarah Harrison		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Messuage with close adjoining (as in MS 240A:707). Recites MS 240A:712
MS 240A:1876	25-May-1742	Official matters	Protest at Bill	Oxford, Earl of						Dup Brodie 107/10l. Paper. 1 printed item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1959	01-Jan-1743	Miscellaneous	Schoolboy exercises	Johnson, Francis						Latin
MS 240A:83	17-Jan-1743	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the court baron
MS 240A:1525	12-Nov-1743	Legal matters	Brief for defendant	Floyer, John	Sherard, Sir Brownlow; North and Guilford, Lord Francis; Middlemore, John					Paper. 1 multileaf items
MS 240A:921	01-Jan-1744	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:84	10-Oct-1744	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the court baron
MS 240A:1967	13-Nov-1744	Correspondence	Correspondence	Hanmer, Thomas	[Lord] North		Suffolk	Mildenhall		Letter from Mildenhall near Newmarket, Suffolk, promising to send 3 sets of new edition of Shakespeare and asking how best to present a set to the Prince
MS 240A:1968	01-Dec-1744	Correspondence	Correspondence	Hanmer, Thomas	[North], Lord		Suffolk	Mildenhall		Letter from Mildenhall explaining delay in presenting dedicatory copy of Shakespeare to the Prince and promising to do so quickly
MS 240A:1969	18-Dec-1744	Correspondence	Correspondence	Scrope, John	[North], Lord		Somerset	Bath		Letter from Bath explaining the delay in presenting the book [new edition of Shakespeare] to his Royal Highness
MS 240A:922	01-Jan-1745	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:923	01-Jan-1745	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:85	07-Jan-1745	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the court baron

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1639	17-May-1745	Family papers	Assignment to indemnify	North and Guilford, Lord	Hughes, Mrs.					South Sea annuity stock, assigned to indemnify N & Guilford against annuity ot Mrs Hughes, 17 May 1745. Vellum. 1 item, 4 applied seals
MS 240A:714	13-Jun-1745	Deed	Lease & release	Wise, Edward, Reverend, of Harlow, clerk, and Mary, his wife	Harrison, Sarah, of Harlow, widow, mother of Mary Wise		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Messuage with close adjoining (as inMS 240A:707)
MS 240A:1682	28-Jul-1745	Probate	Receipts & accounts	Cheyne, Robert	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Receipts and vouchers for Earl of Guilford as administrator to Robert Cheyne
MS 240A:86	18-Sep-1745	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the court baron
MS 240A:87	19-Sep-1745	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the court baron
MS 240A:924	29-Sep-1745	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Steward unstated. Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:992	29-Sep-1745	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Guilford, Lord Francis			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:88	02-Oct-1745	Manorial documents	Court rolls				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Profits of the court baron
MS 240A:1775 Housed at MS North Box 88:2	01-Jan-1746	Official matters	Lottery proposal							
MS 240A:715	16-Jul-1746	Deed	Will	Harrison, Sarah, of Harlow, widow	Wise, Mary, Edward, and Samuel		Essex	Harlow; High Laver; Little Laver; Moreton; Abbess Roding	Harlow	Copy of 2 Dec 1768.Devises messuage called Pipers; 2 closes called Downes and Hobbs croft;other lands. To Mary, then Edward/Samuel Wise
MS 240A:925	01-Sep-1746	Estate matters	Summary of rents				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:926	29-Sep-1746	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Steward unstated. Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:993	29-Sep-1746	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Guilford, Lord Francis			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:986	10-Oct-1746	Estate matters	Receipts for rent				Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:987	10-Oct-1746	Estate matters	Receipts for rent				Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley		
MS 240A:988	10-Oct-1746	Estate matters	Receipts for rent				Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:1089	16-Feb-1747	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:927	01-Sep-1747	Estate matters	Summary of rents				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:928	29-Sep-1747	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Steward unstated. Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:994	29-Sep-1747	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Guilford, Lord Francis			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:989	09-Nov-1747	Estate matters	Receipts for rent				Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:990	09-Nov-1747	Estate matters	Receipts for rent				Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:991	09-Nov-1747	Estate matters	Receipts for rent				Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:1090	12-Dec-1747	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1091	17-Dec-1747	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:929	01-Jan-1748	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1092	01-Jan-1748	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1319	01-Jan-1748	Estate matters	Account with Cheyne	[Guilford, Earl]	Cheyne, Robert		Oxfordshire			Notes what is due on each side

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1320	01-Jan-1748	Estate matters	Account with Cheyne	[Guilford, Earl]	Cheyne, Robert		Oxfordshire			Brief jotting
MS 240A:1321	01-Jan-1748	Estate matters	Account with Cheyne	[Guilford, Earl]	Cheyne, Robert		Oxfordshire			Brief jotting
MS 240A:790	30-Mar-1748	Deed	Agreement to lease	North and Guilford, Lord Francis	Jones, Peregrine		London	Brownlow Street	Brownlow Street	
MS 240A:1093	26-Apr-1748	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1463	05-Jun-1748	Accounts	Receipt	Wender, J						Receipt for £ 66. Reason not stated
MS 240A:1094	06-Jun-1748	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wright, George	Wise, Edward		Essex			
MS 240A:1095	19-Jul-1748	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wright, George	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1096	28-Jul-1748	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:863	09-Aug-1748	Deed	Articles of agreement for sale	North, Lord Francis; Parre, Thomas	Middleton, John		Sussex	Warnham, Stone's Farm	Warnham	
MS 240A:930	01-Sep-1748	Estate matters	Summary of rents				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:1097	02-Sep-1748	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wright, George	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:931	29-Sep-1748	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Parry, -			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:995	29-Sep-1748	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Guilford, Lord Francis			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:1098	09-Oct-1748	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1322	22-Oct-1748	Estate matters	Receipt	Cheyne, Robert			Oxfordshire			Finance
MS 240A:1327	22-Oct-1748	Estate matters	Receipts (copies)	Cheyne, Robert			Oxfordshire	Elsfield	Elsfield	Partly finance, partly rent
MS 240A:1328	24-Nov-1748	Estate matters	Receipt	Cheyne, Robert			Oxfordshire	Elsfield	Elsfield	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:932	01-Jan-1749	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1921	01-Jan-1749	Correspondence	Correspondence	Wales, Frederick, Prince of	North, Lord					Fred. P of Wales to Ld North 1749. Paper. 2 items
MS 240A:1683	25-Mar-1749	Probate	Account	Cheyne, Robert	Brouillon		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Statement of account with deceased
MS 240A:1684	25-Mar-1749	Probate	Account	Cheyne, Robert	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Statement of account with deceased
MS 240A:1099	15-Apr-1749	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1922	01-Jul-1749	Correspondence	Correspondence	Wales, Frederick, Prince of	North, Lord					Fred. P of Wales. to Ld North. Paper. 2 items
MS 240A:1685	28-Jul-1749	Probate	Accounts and valuations	Cheyne, Robert	Guilford, Earl of			Wroxton	Wroxton	Administration of Robert Cheyne. Includes valuation of clothes
MS 240A:1686	03-Aug-1749	Probate	Valuation	Cheyne, Robert			Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Account of possessions
MS 240A:1324	28-Aug-1749	Estate matters	Receipt for tithes	Eddowes, John			Oxfordshire	Broughton	Broughton	
MS 240A:933	01-Sep-1749	Estate matters	Summary of rents				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:934	29-Sep-1749	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Parry, -			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:996	29-Sep-1749	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Guilford, Lord Francis			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:1687	23-Nov-1749	Probate	Account	Cheyne, Robert	Brouillon		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:1688	23-Nov-1749	Probate	Account	Cheyne, Robert			Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Statement of account with deceased

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:778	01-Jan-1750	Deed	Survey of woods				Kent	Whitstable; Lyddon; Coldred; Swingfield	Whitstable	Woods to be felled, with acreage and value. Mentions Tibballs wood in Whitstable; Kingswood; Gosswood; Pewton [?] wood; Hangmans Covert; Lambclose; parishes of Lyddon & Swingfield
MS 240A:935	01-Jan-1750	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax). This and following are probably a similar bundle to those in MS 240A:1010 [?], but separated into single items. Each has a number (refers to a/c book?)
MS 240A:936	01-Jan-1750	Estate matters	Receipts for land tax				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Series of receipts
MS 240A:1065	01-Jan-1750	Estate matters	Rental				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley; Silverley	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1304	01-Jan-1750	Estate matters	Inventory of fixtures				London	Brownlow Street, 'The Stocking Shop'	Brownlow Street	
MS 240A:1305	01-Jan-1750	Estate matters	Rent roll	Guilford, Lord			London	Drury Lane; Bromly St.	Drury Lane	
MS 240A:1507	01-Jan-1750	Legal matters	Memoranda on legal terms							Volume
MS 240A:1508	01-Jan-1750	Legal matters	Section of legal definitions							p.233-248
MS 240A:1689	01-Jan-1750	Probate	Administration account	Cheyne, Robert			Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:1776	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Paper. 2 items.
MS 240A:1777	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No.7. Household. Paper. 1 multileaf

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1778	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 8. List of officers under Lord Chamberlain. Paper. 1 multileaf. Related to "Moore Dillon" Treasury?
MS 240A:1779	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 9 & 10. Secretaries of State & Exchequer Offices. Related to Moore-Dillon? Confused with MS 240A:1778? Paper. 2 items
MS 240A:1780	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 14. Civil branch of Ordnance + Harwich & Kinsale costs. Paper. 2 items (1 multileaf)
MS 240A:1781	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 15 Stamp Office. Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1782	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 16 Places in gift of Lord Chancellor. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1783	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Nos. 17 & 18 The King, Privy Council. Paper. 5 pieces
MS 240A:1784	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 19 Commissnrs of Publick Offices. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1785	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 20 Household under Lord Steward. Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1786	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 22 Act for Course of Recpt of Exchequer. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1787	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)	Lowndes, William					No. 23 Auditors of Imprest. Paper. 1 multileaf. Copy of 1711 document
MS 240A:1788	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 24 Auditors of Imprest. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1789	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 25 Exchequer Papers. Paper. 8 items
MS 240A:1790	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 26 Ways & Means to raise money. Paper. 3 pieces
MS 240A:1791	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 27 Account of money raised for London orphans. Paper. 1 item. From 1694 to 1740

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1792	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 28 Scheme to raise money by Stamp duty. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1793	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 29 Calculation of the produce of the arable land in England in a year of moderate plenty. Paper. 2 pieces
MS 240A:1794	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 30 East India stock dividends for years 1661-1691. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1795	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 31 Establishment of H.M. Messengers in Ordinary. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1796	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 32 Scheme to raise money by stamp duties. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1797	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 34 Quotas of land tax divided by members of parliament. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1798	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 39 List of naval pensions for 1739. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1799	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 40 Account of deduction of 6d per pound from 1743 to 1744. Paper. 1 multileaf
MS 240A:1800	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 41 Stamp Office salaries 1739. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1801	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 42 Salt Office London salaries 1740. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1802	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 42 Salt Office country salaries 1737/38. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1803	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 43 Salt Office South Sheilds salaries 1753/54. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1804	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 44 South Wales audit 1743. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1805	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 45 Warrant to pay J Hudson, dir of hospitals. Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1806	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 46 Ordnance Office debt at 31st Dec 1748. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1807	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 47 Loudon & MackLeod's Skye Militia account 1746. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1808	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						No. 48 Earl of Loudon's troops in Scotland 1745-46/7. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1809	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Servant registry revenue. Paper. 2 items
MS 240A:1810	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Reduction of customs. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1811	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Constant control of trade & commerce. Paper. 3 pieces
MS 240A:1812	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Customs payments. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1813	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Impressment. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1814	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Customs. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1815	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Customs. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1816	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Exchequer. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1817	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Heath money: John Shales' case. Paper. 1 multileaf. Possibly part of numbered series, having lost number
MS 240A:1818	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						St. Bride's Parish assessment enquiry. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1819	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Rept on Mr Johnson's letter. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1820	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						Proposed Exchequer bills. Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1821	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Royal finance papers	North, Lord Francis (1704-90)						[Earl of G's hand] Deficiencys upon parl'ary fonds. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1822	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Proposal regarding brandy duty							Eng. brandy quality. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1842	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Poll details	Hickman, Sir Willoughby						Election at Retford. Paper. 1 item (1) with largest vote
MS 240A:1877	01-Jan-1750	Official matters	Parliamentary Committee report							Com of Secrecy: Walpole's contracts to supply troops in N. Amer. 1740+. Paper. 1 multi-leaf
MS 240A:1923	01-Jan-1750	Correspondence	Correspondence	Wales, Frederick, Prince of	North, Lord					Fred. P of Wales to Ld North "christening". Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1924	01-Jan-1750	Correspondence	Copy letter		Your Lordship					Letter on Portsmouth affairs. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1949	01-Jan-1750	Miscellaneous	Poem							The Happy Groves
MS 240A:1950	01-Jan-1750	Miscellaneous	Poem							Cruel Celia
MS 240A:1951	01-Jan-1750	Miscellaneous	Poem							Still I am a wishing ...
MS 240A:1952	01-Jan-1750	Miscellaneous	Poem	Catcott, Alex Trossford	Chaucer					..Complaint of the ... Knight: from Chaucer. thin volume. damaged
MS 240A:1957	01-Jan-1750	Miscellaneous	Sermon / essay							Ephesians 8:1
MS 240A:1958	01-Jan-1750	Miscellaneous	Essay with references							Diana Mercurius. c. 10 pp
MS 240A:1960	01-Jan-1750	Miscellaneous	Schoolboy exercises							Latin
MS 240A:1961	01-Jan-1750	Miscellaneous	Notes on fortification	Johnson, Francis						Volume
MS 240A:1962	01-Jan-1750	Miscellaneous	Notes on mathematics	Johnson, Francis						Volume
MS 240A:1963	01-Jan-1750	Miscellaneous	List of books							

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:937	03-Jan-1750	Estate matters	Blacksmith's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1100	19-Jul-1750	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1101	22-Jul-1750	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:938	01-Sep-1750	Estate matters	Summary of rents				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:939	29-Sep-1750	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Parry, -			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:997	29-Sep-1750	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Guilford, Lord Francis			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:1102	02-Dec-1750	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1103	24-Dec-1750	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:940	26-Dec-1750	Estate matters	Wheelwright's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work. This and following are probably a similar bundle to those in MS 240A:1010 [?], but separated into single items. Each has a number (refers to a/c book?)
MS 240A:1104	27-Dec-1750	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1105	13-Jan-1751	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1106	18-Jan-1751	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1107	24-Feb-1751	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:786	06-Mar-1751	Deed	Agreement to lease	North and Guilford, Lord Francis	Leach, Charles		London	street unstated		

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:941	19-Apr-1751	Estate matters	Carpenter's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1108	27-Jun-1751	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:942	06-Jul-1751	Estate matters	Brick bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1109	07-Jul-1751	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:943	20-Jul-1751	Estate matters	Bricklayer's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1110	07-Aug-1751	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wright, Samuel	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			Samuel Wright (?son of George Wright), from Butley Abbey near Orford
MS 240A:944	01-Sep-1751	Estate matters	Summary of rents				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:998	29-Sep-1751	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Guilford, Lord Francis			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:1584	13-Nov-1751	Family papers	Household Inventory				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Inventory of the goods and furniture belonging to [Francis] Lord North and Guilford in rooms at Kirtling (Catlidge) Hall, to be enjoyed by Maria Margeretta Lady North, now Lady Elibank, widow of William Lord North and Grey
MS 240A:1111	23-Nov-1751	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:945	30-Nov-1751	Estate matters	Bounty towards loss by fire	Galley, Thomas			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Place unstated
MS 240A:1112	01-Dec-1751	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1113	08-Dec-1751	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:946	14-Dec-1751	Estate matters	Carpenter's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:947	01-Jan-1752	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1114	26-Jan-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1115	30-Jan-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1116	04-Feb-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1117	09-Feb-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1118	18-Feb-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1306	20-Feb-1752	Estate matters	Insurance memorandum	North, Lord			London	Brownlow Street & Drury Lane	Brownlow Street	Memo of value for insurance of Lord North's houses in Brownlow Street & Drury Lane, Betton St & Short Gardens. With cover slip & modern note
MS 240A:1119	05-Mar-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:948	18-Mar-1752	Estate matters	Thatching bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1120	11-Apr-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1121	05-May-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1122	31-May-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1123	10-Jul-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1485	18-Sep-1752	Accounts	Wine & beer accounts				Kent	Waldeshare	Waldershare	Accounts of stocks of wine and beer in London and at Waldershare and Wroxton. 1752-1766 (but dates overlap). Not in date order. Also, counties: London, Oxfordshire
MS 240A:1124	19-Sep-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:949	29-Sep-1752	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Parry, -			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a quit-rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:999	29-Sep-1752	Estate matters	Rentals	North and Guilford, Lord Francis			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:1125	10-Oct-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:1126	19-Oct-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:950	08-Nov-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Parry, Nicholas	Guilford, Earl of		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	General estate business
MS 240A:951	11-Nov-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Parry, Nicholas	Guilford, Earl of		Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	General estate business
MS 240A:1127	23-Nov-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Miller, J	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			J. Miller, Inner Temple [steward of the courts of the Essex estates]
MS 240A:1585	24-Nov-1752	Family papers	Inventory of linen				Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Inventory of linen belonging to the Earl of Guilford. Wroxton, Oxfordshire. Inventories for 1758, 1760, 1764 and 1765 are added in a different hand.
MS 240A:1128	26-Nov-1752	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:952	01-Jan-1753	Estate matters	Miscellaneous calculation				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Probably relates to MS 240A:955
MS 240A:953	01-Jan-1753	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1287	01-Jan-1753	Estate matters	Bundle of letters/accounts	Wise, Edward			Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	Steward's account; letter to the Earl of Guilford from Edward Wise concerning estate business; receipt of Edward Wise for money paid to Christopher Arnold; 2 files of bills and receipts for land tax, poor relief, rents received and work
MS 240A:791	01-Mar-1753	Deed	Draft lease	Guilford, Francis, Earl of	Snow, John		London	Brownlow Street	Brownlow Street	
MS 240A:787	01-May-1753	Deed	Draft Lease	Guilford, Francis, Earl of	Lee, Joseph, cabinet-maker		London	Belton Street	Belton Street	
MS 240A:788	15-May-1753	Deed	Agreement to lease	Guilford, Lord Francis	Lee, Joseph		London	Belton Street	Belton Street	(1) to lease to (2)
MS 240A:954	18-Aug-1753	Estate matters	Bill for deals				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:955	01-Sep-1753	Estate matters	Summary of account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:1129	18-Sep-1753	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	North and Guilford, Lord		Essex			
MS 240A:956	29-Sep-1753	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Parry, -			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:1000	29-Sep-1753	Estate matters	Rentals	Guilford, Francis, Earl of			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:899	01-Jan-1754	Survey	Survey & rental				Northamptonshire	Dallington	Dallington	Northamptonshire from internal evidence. In small book
MS 240A:957	01-Jan-1754	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:958	01-Jan-1754	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:959	08-Mar-1754	Estate matters	Wheelwright's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:800	23-Mar-1754	Deed	Agreement to lease	Guilford, Francis, Earl of	Harbin, Robert, cabinet-maker		London	Shorts Garden	Shorts Garden	
MS 240A:960	01-Sep-1754	Estate matters	Summary of account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:961	29-Sep-1754	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Parry, -			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:1001	29-Sep-1754	Estate matters	Rentals	Guilford,Francis, Earl of			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:962	01-Jan-1755	Estate matters	Bills for estate work				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1288	01-Jan-1755	Estate matters	Bundle of letters/accounts	Wise, Edward			Essex	Harlow; Lindsell	Harlow	File of bills and receipts for wood, land tax, materials and work done and organist's fees, account of profits of the courts; letter to the Earl of Guilford from Edward Wise concerning estate business; printed letter of application addresse
MS 240A:1579	02-Jan-1755	Family papers	Pass for waterman	Guilford, Lord	By, Thomas					Directed to press gangs
MS 240A:963	02-Apr-1755	Estate matters	Wheelwright's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:964	01-Sep-1755	Estate matters	Summary of account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:965	29-Sep-1755	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Parry, -			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:1002	29-Sep-1755	Estate matters	Rentals	Guilford,Franci,s Earl of			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:966	08-Mar-1756	Estate matters	Wheelwright's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:967	01-Sep-1756	Estate matters	Summary of account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:968	29-Sep-1756	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Parry, -			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:1003	29-Sep-1756	Estate matters	Rentals	Guilford,Franci,s Earl of			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:1259	29-Sep-1756	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Wise, Edward			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1309	01-Jan-1757	Estate matters	Draft notice for letting				Northamptonshire	Chipping Warden	Chipping Warden	
MS 240A:969	15-Mar-1757	Estate matters	Wheelwright's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:970	08-Aug-1757	Estate matters	Ironmonger's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:971	01-Sep-1757	Estate matters	Summary of account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:972	29-Sep-1757	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Parry, -			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:1004	29-Sep-1757	Estate matters	Rentals	Guilford,Francis, Earl of			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:1260	29-Sep-1757	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Wise, Edward			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:973	16-Dec-1757	Estate matters	Blacksmith's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:974	10-Feb-1758	Estate matters	Bill for poles				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:975	14-Feb-1758	Estate matters	Wheelwright's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:976	20-Mar-1758	Estate matters	Carpenter's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:977	02-Apr-1758	Estate matters	Bricklayer's bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:978	16-May-1758	Estate matters	Thatching bill				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:979	01-Sep-1758	Estate matters	Summary of account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Notes by Lord North relating to accounts
MS 240A:980	29-Sep-1758	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Parry, -			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:1005	29-Sep-1758	Estate matters	Rentals	Guilford,Francis, Earl of			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents
MS 240A:981	23-Jul-1759	Estate matters	Bill for brick & tile				Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:982	07-Aug-1759	Estate matters	Receipt (material unstated)	Charvel, Francis			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Bills and receipts for estate work (include some receipts for land tax)
MS 240A:1640	07-Oct-1761	Family papers	Deed list regarding settlements	Brooke [i.e., Broke], Lord Willoughby de	North, Lady Louisa					List of deeds from Mr. Eyre, 6 & 7 Oct 1761. Paper. 1 item. Marriage settlements, etc., finally that of Louisa North
MS 240A:1823 Housed at MS North Case (over) 1	01-Jan-1762	Official matters	Export affairs							2 docs. An account of the exports from England of items prohibited to be exported from Ireland. An account of the quantities of brandies - imported ...(1751-8)

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1966	13-Aug-1762	Correspondence	Correspondence	Moore, Mr	Lord & Lady Guilford					Refers to the August 1762 capture of Havana by the British during the Seven Years War. Written in 3rd person. Seal applied
MS 240A:1044	18-Oct-1762	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Davy, Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Includes rental of quit-rents, Kirtling & Brinkley
MS 240A:1464	10-Nov-1762	Accounts	'State of my affairs'	Guilford, Earl of, or steward						Ident as Francis North, 1704-90. Names Lord North as owing money.
MS 240A:1878	01-Dec-1762	Official matters	Case for Parliamentary Bill							Bridewell Hospital. Paper. 2 items
MS 240A:983	22-Feb-1763	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Davy, Edward			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Includes an account of the profits of the courts (leet and baron)
MS 240A:1045	09-Mar-1764	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Davy, Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Contains a tithe account, 2 rentals of Kirtling and Brinkley (one, a loose leaf, for rents due Michaelmas 1763), a quit-rental of the manor and an account of fines received by courts held at Kirtling, Cowlinge and Brinkley on 4 Oct 1764.
MS 240A:984	02-Apr-1764	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Davy, Edward			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a quit-rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor
MS 240A:519	09-Feb-1765	Deed	Assignment of mortgage	Guilford, Francis, Earl of	Monson, Lord John	Monson, George	Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Silverley	Ashley and Silverley	Ashley: manors; advowson of the church; lands called Nunns; other lands and tenements. Silverley manor, rectory, etc. Various recitals
MS 240A:1046	06-Mar-1765	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Davy, Edward			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Contains a tithe account and a quit-rental of the manor.
MS 240A:985	29-Sep-1765	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Davy, Edward			Cambridgeshire	Ashley	Ashley and Silverley	Contains a quit-rental of Ashley cum Silverley manor. Enclosed: Steward's (?) jottings re the Ashley account. On the reverse: "To Mrs Davy in Walden Essex"

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1007	29-Sep-1765	Estate matters	Audit accounts	Pennystone, Thomas			Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:1008	25-Mar-1766	Estate matters	Audit accounts	Pennystone, Thomas			Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:1006	29-Sep-1766	Estate matters	Rentals	Guilford,Francis, Earl of			Cambridgeshire	Ashley and Silverley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	Quit-rents. Book
MS 240A:1300	01-Jan-1767	Estate matters	Note of Rents				Kent	Fairfield	Fairfield	Rough notes of rents: (1) my lease of Fairfield in Kent; my freehold estates in Kent under the collection of John Walker; my lease of Great Easton, Drayton, Bringhurst in Leicestershire. (2) Sep 1773 These still to pay ...
MS 240A:1662	06-Jan-1767	Probate	Funeral account	Guilford, Countess of	Thackthwaite, Michael					Total £ 458
MS 240A:1641	01-Mar-1767	Family papers	Annuity grant	Guilford, earl of	Stanley, Elizabeth					E of Guilford's grant of annuity to Eliz Stanley, March 1767. Paper. 1 item. Annotated with death of ES 29 May 1782
MS 240A:1009	25-Mar-1767	Estate matters	Audit accounts	Pennystone, Thomas			Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:1052	04-May-1767	Estate matters	Audit accounts	Pennystone, Thomas			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1010	15-May-1767	Estate matters	Summary account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	Summary of receipts and outgoings for 1766
MS 240A:1690	30-May-1767	Probate	Administration grant	Viney, James			Kent	Maidstone	Maidstone	Letter of administration estate of James Viney, 30 May 1767. Vellum. 1 item.
MS 240A:1586	22-Jun-1767	Family papers	Inventory of linen				London	Curzon Street	Curzon Street	Inventory of linen belonging to the Earl of Guilford in his house in Curzon St. Inventory for 1767.
MS 240A:1587	22-Jun-1767	Family papers	China inventory				London	Curzon Street	Curzon Street	Inventory of china belonging to the Earl of Guilford in his house in Curzon St. Inventory for 1767.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1588	07-Jul-1767	Family papers	Letter regarding prices of jewels	Lamb, Sir Matthew						Letter to the Earl of Guilford from Sir Matthew Lamb of Sackville Street, enclosing particulars of the price paid by Lord Rockingham in 1735 for some of the North jewels.
MS 240A:1011	29-Sep-1767	Estate matters	Audit accounts	Pennystone, Thomas			Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	
MS 240A:1589	28-Nov-1767	Family papers	Linen inventory				Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Linen at Wroxton
MS 240A:1590	01-Dec-1767	Family papers	Plate inventory				Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	List of plate in the housekeeper's care at Wroxton
MS 240A:910	01-Jan-1768	Estate matters	Notes on Landscaping							Estate unidentified. Rough notes: for landscaping, making hothouses, etc. (Dover Walk, Popeshall; Mr Man, Mr Dering, Mr Winchester, Mr Factor). (2) Rough estate aide-memoire: Hawkes agre to Lease 2 Greenstreet ask abatmt. & a/cs.
MS 240A:1012	02-Apr-1768	Estate matters	Summary account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	Summary of receipts and outgoings for 1767
MS 240A:1261	29-Sep-1768	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Wise, Edward, junior			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:717	13-Nov-1768	Deed	Abstract of title	Wise, Edward, junior			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Close (formerly 2 closes) and an orchard adjoining a messuage in Harlow. Recites MS 240A:705-716
MS 240A:716	02-Dec-1768	Deed	Final concord	Harrison, Sarah, widow; Biggs, George; Roberts, Benjamin [querents]	Wise, Edward, clerk, and Mary, his wife; Scott, Joseph; Waylett, Henry [deforciant]		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Attested copy. 3 messauges, 3 barns, etc.
MS 240A:1591	01-Jan-1769	Family papers	Jewel prices							"Prices fixed on the Jewels in case of an Enquiry from the [?]Granias Jeweller"

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1592	01-Jan-1769	Family papers	Jewel inventory							List of jewels to be sold, their weights and value in 1736, with a separate account of the weights of individual diamonds.
MS 240A:1593	01-Jan-1769	Family papers	Jewel prices							Family Papers: Note, written in the hand of Lord Guilford, concerning the proposed selling price of several pieces of jewelry.
MS 240A:1594	01-Jan-1769	Family papers	Clothing inventory							Inventory of clothes belonging to the Earl of Guilford
MS 240A:717a	15-Mar-1769	Deed	Lease & release	Guilford, Earl of; North, Frederick, querents	Wise, Edward, junior		Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Exchange of Wise's orchard (part of messuage in abstract no. 717) for North property. Covenant for Wise to produce deeds 714-6. Encls: 2 memoranda.
MS 240A:1013	30-Mar-1769	Estate matters	Summary account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	Summary of receipts and outgoings for 1768
MS 240A:1053	28-Apr-1769	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Pennystone, Thomas			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1595	02-May-1769	Family papers	Jewel inventory							Two lists of jewels for sale and their prices. One concludes: "N.B. The ring was not left with Ld. Willoughby."
MS 240A:1596	05-Oct-1769	Family papers	Plate inventory				Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	List of plate left at Wroxton
MS 240A:1597	12-Dec-1769	Family papers	Plate inventory				Kent	Waldeshare	Waldershare	List of plate left at Waldershare
MS 240A:409	01-Jan-1770	Deed	Lease of Lease and Release(?)	Exeter, Earl of	Carysfont, Lord; Barsham, Mr.					Badly damaged; unopenable. Uncertain what it relates to
MS 240A:1550	01-Jan-1770	Legal matters	Bill (draft)	Jekyll, Ann	Guilford, Lord		Northamptonshire	Dallington	Dallington	Draft. Paper. 1 item (3 pieces) FRAGILE
MS 240A:1598	01-Jan-1770	Family papers	Plate inventory							List of missing and newly found plate

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1599	05-Mar-1770	Family papers	Jewel inventory							List of jewels delivered (weights given) to Messrs. Langford by the Earl of Guilford in the presence of Mr. Charles Belliard.
MS 240A:1014	31-Mar-1770	Estate matters	Summary account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	Summary of receipts and outgoings for 1769
MS 240A:1054	21-Jan-1771	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Pennystone, Thomas			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1015	05-Apr-1771	Estate matters	Summary account				Cambridgeshire	Ashley; Kirtling	Ashley and Silverley	Summary of receipts and outgoings for 1770
MS 240A:769	09-May-1771	Deed	Lease	Canterbury, Archbishop of	Calcraft, John		Kent	Leeds, rectory; Bromfield, chapel	Leeds	
MS 240A:1055	14-Jan-1772	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Pennystone, Thomas			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1600	20-Apr-1772	Family papers	Linen inventory				Kent	Waldeshare	Waldershare	Enclosure: A note headed "Old Linnin Waldershare"
MS 240A:808	13-Jun-1772	Deed	Abstract of exchange	Exeter, Earl of	Powys, Thomas		Northamptonshire	Thorpe Achurch; Aldwinckle	Thorpe Achurch	Actual deed is MS 240A:809. Also, counties: Rutland/Leicestershire and places: Stoke Dry/Holyoke
MS 240A:1663	24-Jun-1772	Probate	Account	Guilford, Earl of	Dartmouth, Earl of					Possibly relates to executorship accounts of Countess of Guilford
MS 240A:1925	14-Dec-1772	Correspondence	Copy letter	Guilford, Earl of	Stanhope, Lord					Copy (inc.) of letter from "Earl of G" to Lovel Stanhope, 14 Dec 1772. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1601	01-Jan-1773	Family papers	Plate inventory							List of plate, giving the weight of each piece
MS 240A:1602	01-Jan-1773	Family papers	Plate inventory							List of plate to be added to and deducted from "the Book"; plate at Waldershare; communion and French plate. End: Brouillon from which a correct list of the plate with the Book may be made.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1603	01-Jan-1773	Family papers	Plate inventory							List, headed "Weight not marked in the Book," of plate made by Jordan & Co., old plain plate and French plate.
MS 240A:1604	01-Jan-1773	Family papers	Plate inventory							List of plate of which the weight is marked in "the Book"
MS 240A:1605	01-Jan-1773	Family papers	Plate inventory				Kent	Waldeshare	Waldershare	Related to MS 240A:1606. Also, county: London
MS 240A:1606	01-Jan-1773	Family papers	Plate inventory				Kent	Waldeshare	Waldershare	List of plate to be weighed at Waldershare. Related to MS 240A:1605. Fragile
MS 240A:1607	01-Jan-1773	Family papers	Plate inventory				Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	List of plate sent to Wroxton
MS 240A:809	02-Mar-1773	Deed	Exchange (release)	Exeter, Earl of	Powys, Thomas		Northamptonshire	Thorpe Achurch; Aldwinckle	Thorpe Achurch	Agreement in MS 240A:808. Also, counties: Rutland/Leicestershire and places: Stoke Dry/Holyoke
MS 240A:1323	01-Jun-1773	Estate matters	Estate memorandum	Guilford, Earl of	Kidd, Thomas	Dartmouth, Lord	Oxfordshire	Bradwell; Filkins near Burford	Bradwell St. John's	Memo re ownership after lease; on dorset of letter from Kidd, thanks from Lord Dartmouth
MS 240A:1664	25-Jun-1773	Probate	Account	Guilford, Earl of	Dartmouth, Earl of					Possibly relates to executorship accounts of Countess of Guilford. Cf. previous year's account
MS 240A:1608	01-Jan-1775	Family papers	Jewel inventory							List of jewels, their weights and value in 1735 and 1736 and a memorandum ("relating to my jewels") dated 15 Feb 1774, concerning the whereabouts of several pieces of jewelry, with a note added, 5 Jul 1775, that the earrings have been sold
MS 240A:1465	19-Jan-1775	Accounts	Account	Guilford, Earl of, or steward	Dartmouth, Earl of					Ident as Francis North, 1704-90.
MS 240A:410	01-Jan-1776	Deed	Release	Brownlow, [Cecil], Earl of Exeter	Guilford, Francis, Earl of; Burton, William					Unopenable. Probably similar trust deed to MS 240A:875

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:875	04-Jun-1776	Deed	Release: marriage settlement	Exeter, Brownlow, Earl of	Guilford, Francis, Earl of; Burton, William	Townsend, Letitia	Yorkshire	Snape Welland; Ingmathorpe	Snape	Earl of Guilford is trustee presumably
MS 240A:1130	02-Dec-1781	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	Guilford, Earl of		Essex			Edward Wise junior, steward at Harlow
MS 240A:1826	01-Jan-1782	Official matters	Crown expenses summary							Royal nursery expense 1781 & 2 vs 1738. Paper. 3 pieces
MS 240A:1262	29-Sep-1782	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Wise, Edward			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	
MS 240A:1263	01-Jan-1783	Estate matters	Wood account				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Account of how the oak timber in Harlow Park was disposed of
MS 240A:1824	01-Jan-1783	Official matters	Wrapper		Guilford, Earl of					Wrapper for MS 240A:1825. Papers ... Her M's Affairs 1783. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1825	01-Jan-1783	Official matters	Proposals							H.M. Affairs: price of wool. Paper. 8 pieces
MS 240A:903	07-Jun-1783	Survey	Survey of Timber				Essex	Harlow	Harlow	An account of Oak Timber measured in Harlow Park 7th June 1783
MS 240A:1131	29-Jun-1783	Estate matters	Estate correspondence	Wise, Edward	Guilford, Earl of		Essex			
MS 240A:1264	14-Jul-1783	Estate matters	Carpenter's bill	Smith, John			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Work at Harlow Church & Harlowbury
MS 240A:1265	29-Sep-1783	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Wise, Edward			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Steward's account of rents received from corn-tithes
MS 240A:1609	27-Dec-1783	Family papers	Inventory				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Inventory of the goods belonging to Lord Elibank in rooms at Kirtling (Catledge) Hall
MS 240A:1610	24-Oct-1784	Family papers	Inventory				London	Grosvenor St	Grosvenor Street	Inventory of the goods and fixtures belonging to the Earl of Guilford in his house in Grosvenor Street
MS 240A:830	02-Dec-1785	Deed	Copy lease	Christchurch, Oxford	Dartmouth, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton; Balscott, rectories	Wroxton	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1642	18-Mar-1786	Family papers	Agreement regarding settlement	Brudenell, Lord James						Settlement? Brudenell, Keene, et al. Parties include (5) North, Frederick Lord. 18 Mar 1786. Vellum. 1 item, 9 applied seals
MS 240A:748	05-Apr-1788	Deed	Receipt for purchase of rent				Kent	Coldred	Coldred	Also, county: Essex, and place: Lyndsell, parsonage
MS 240A:735	10-Jun-1788	Deed	Sale of fee farm rent	Crown	Guilford, Francis, Earl of		Essex	Lyndsell, parsonage	Lindsell	
MS 240A:911	07-Sep-1788	Estate matters	Letter re: fee Farm rent	Harrison, William	Guilford, Lord Francis					Cf MS 240A:735
MS 240A:831	29-Nov-1788	Deed	Copy leases	Trinity College, Oxford	Dartmouth, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Copies of TC leases
MS 240A:1926	13-Feb-1789	Correspondence	Correspondence	Albermarle, Lady	Wilson, Henry William					Lady Albemarle to Henry Wm Wilson, 13 Feb 1789. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1047	01-Jan-1790	Estate matters	Particulars of tithes				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Kirtling parish: parsonage. Particulars of tithes held under lease from the Bishop of Rochester
MS 240A:1665	01-Jan-1790	Probate	Memo regarding will	Guilford, Earl						Concerns revision of will
MS 240A:1666	01-Jan-1790	Probate	Memo regarding will	Guilford, Earl						
MS 240A:1827	01-Jan-1790	Official matters	Summary of imports							Linen imported into GB and Ireland, 1785+. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1828	01-Jan-1790	Official matters	Summary of types of linen							Brit. & For. linens, 1785+. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1829	01-Jan-1790	Official matters	Summary of types of linen							Brit & For woollens. Paper. 1 item. similar to preceding
MS 240A:1830	01-Jan-1790	Official matters	Summary of types of goods							Brit & For mfrd goods, duties. Paper. 1 item. Similar to preceding
MS 240A:1831	01-Jan-1790	Official matters	Summary of types of goods							Brit & For cottons. Paper. 1 item. Similar to preceding

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1832	01-Jan-1790	Official matters	Summary of duties							Var. imports from France, duties. Paper. 4 pieces
MS 240A:1667	24-Jul-1790	Probate	Memo regarding annuities	Guilford, Lady	Guilford, Earl of					In hand of Earl
MS 240A:889	01-Jan-1791	Survey	Estate survey	Guilford, Earl of			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley cum Silverley	Kirtling	Summary
MS 240A:1643	09-Apr-1791	Family papers	Bond	North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford						Bond relating to marriage settlement
MS 240A:1644	09-Apr-1791	Family papers	Bond	North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford						Securing mortgage
MS 240A:832	09-Nov-1792	Deed	Copy lease	Christchurch, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton; Balscott, rectories	Wroxton	
MS 240A:1927	04-Dec-1793	Correspondence	Correspondence	Albermarle, Lord	Wilson, Henry William					Lord Albemarle to Henry Wm Wilson, 4 Dec 1793. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1928	11-Mar-1794	Correspondence	Correspondence	Albermarle, Lady	Wilson, Henry William					Lady Albemarle to Henry Wm Wilson, 11 Mar 1794. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1929	16-Dec-1794	Correspondence	Correspondence	Dunn, Thomas	Wilson, Henry William					Thomas Dunn to Henry Wm Wilson, 16 Dec 1794. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1930	01-Jan-1795	Correspondence	Correspondence	Albermarle, Lord	Wilson, Henry William					Ld Albemarle to Henry Wm Wilson, n.d.. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1931	01-Jan-1795	Correspondence	Copy letters	Wilson, William Henry	Albermarle, Lord					Paper. FRAGILE. 3 items
MS 240A:1932	23-Jan-1795	Correspondence	Correspondence	Dunn, Thomas	Wilson, Henry William					Thomas Dunn to Henry Wm Wilson, 23 Jan 1795. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1933	02-Feb-1795	Correspondence	Copy letters	Walford and Meyrick, Messers	Dunn, Thomas					Walford & Meyrick to Thomas Dunn, 2 Feb 1795. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1934	03-Feb-1795	Correspondence	Correspondence	Dunn, Thomas	Walford and Meyrick, Messers					Thomas Dunn to Walford & Meyrick, 3 Feb 1794 [sic]. Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1935	28-Feb-1795	Correspondence	Correspondence	Dunn, Thomas	Wilson, Henry William					Thomas Dunn to Henry Wm Wilson, 28 Feb 1795. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1936	08-Mar-1795	Correspondence	Correspondence	Wilson, George	Wilson, Henry William					George Wilson to Henry Wm Wilson, 8 Mar 1795. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1937	20-Mar-1795	Correspondence	Correspondence	Cane, Kriby	Wilson, Henry William					? (from Kirby Cane) to H.W. Wilson, Alexton Hall, 20? Mar. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1490	15-May-1795	Accounts	Receipt for legal fees	Albermarle, Lord						Concerns appeal to House of Lords
MS 240A:1938	25-May-1795	Correspondence	Correspondence	Dunn, Thomas	Wilson, Henry William					Thomas Dunn to Henry Wm Wilson, 25 May 1795. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1939	14-Jun-1795	Correspondence	Correspondence	Albermarle, Lady	Wilson, Henry William					Lady Albemarle to Henry Wm Wilson, 14 June 1795. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1955	14-Aug-1795	Miscellaneous	Letter (Italian)	[no author named]	Mami, Signor, London					
MS 240A:1940	29-Sep-1795	Correspondence	Correspondence	Albermarle, Lady	Wilson, Henry William					Lady Albemarle to Henry Wm Wilson, 29 Sep 1795. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1056	21-Jan-1796	Estate matters	Stewards' accounts	Pennystone, Thomas			Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Ashley	Kirtling	
MS 240A:1941	11-Mar-1796	Correspondence	Correspondence	Albermarle, Lady	Wilson, Henry William					Lady Albemarle to Henry Wm Wilson, 11 Mar 1796. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1942	13-Apr-1796	Correspondence	Correspondence	Dunn, Thomas	Wilson, Henry William					Thomas Dunn to Henry Wm Wilson, 13 Apr 1796. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1943	18-Apr-1796	Correspondence	Correspondence	Albermarle, Lady	Wilson, Henry William					Lady Albemarle to Henry Wm Wilson, 18 Apr 1796. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1944	07-May-1796	Correspondence	Correspondence	Albermarle, Lord	Wilson, Henry William					Ld Albemarle to Henry Wm Wilson, 7 May 1796. Paper. 1 item

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:833	10-May-1797	Deed	License to assign lease	Trinity College, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of	St. Leger, Rev. Richard	Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	Also poorly legible financial memo concerning (3)
MS 240A:1945	01-Jan-1800	Miscellaneous	Travel description		Sheffield, Aunt		Gloucestershire	Cheltenham	Cheltenham	Excursion to/from Cheltenham
MS 240A:1953	01-Jan-1800	Miscellaneous	Poem							Lango-Lee. Not attributed
MS 240A:1954	01-Jan-1800	Miscellaneous	Poem							'Wrote in Miss Colleton's Prayer Book'
MS 240A:1956	01-Jan-1800	Miscellaneous	Description of Percy family	Percy family						
MS 240A:1964	01-Jan-1800	Miscellaneous	Draft of French letter							Perhaps exercise
MS 240A:834	16-Dec-1800	Deed	Copy lease	Trinity College, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:835	18-Dec-1805	Deed	Copy lease	Trinity College, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:836	18-Dec-1805	Deed	Deed of Covenant	Trinity College, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:837	18-Dec-1805	Deed	Deed of Covenant	Trinity College, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:838	01-Jan-1806	Deed	Gage of timber	Guilford, Earl of	Burgoyne, Montague		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:1565	10-Feb-1808	Family papers	Institution	Neale, Thomas			Oxfordshire	Alvescott	Alvescott	Appt to cure of Parish of Alvescott, Oxon. Paper. 1 item (episc seal tag). Probably not North
MS 240A:839	14-May-1810	Deed	Copy lease	Christchurch, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton; Balscott, rectories	Wroxton	
MS 240A:773	06-Jul-1811	Deed	License to alienate lease	Rochester Cathedral, Dean of	Darnley, John, Earl of	Comport, Thomas	Kent	Stoke	Stoke	
MS 240A:840	17-Dec-1812	Deed	Copy lease	Trinity College, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:841	17-Dec-1812	Deed	Copy lease	Trinity College, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:842	17-Dec-1812	Deed	License to assign lease	Trinity College, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	MS 240A:842 & MS 240A:843 are identical copies
MS 240A:843	17-Dec-1812	Deed	License to assign lease	Trinity College, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	MS 240A:842 & MS 240A:843 are identical copies
MS 240A:844	01-Apr-1814	Deed	Copy lease	Christchurch, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton; Balscott, rectories	Wroxton	
MS 240A:845	13-Nov-1817	Deed	Copy lease	Trinity College, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:411	01-Jan-1820	Deed	Abstract of title (pages from)	North family						
MS 240A:846	20-Dec-1820	Deed	Deed of Covenant	Bute, Marquis of	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton	Wroxton	
MS 240A:1645	25-Apr-1822	Family papers	Mortgage	Bute, Marquis of	Farrar, James William; Sarret, Oliver					Assigns 1/3 share in £20,000, part of North marriage settlement
MS 240A:847	01-Apr-1824	Deed	Copy lease	Christchurch, Oxford	Guilford, Earl of		Oxfordshire	Wroxton; Balscott, rectories	Wroxton	
MS 240A:817	26-Sep-1826	Deed	Draft conveyance	North, Lady Susan and Lady Georgina	Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty	Wyatt, Rev. Thomas, of Wroxton, curate	Oxfordshire	Drayton	Drayton	The £ 60 annuity, secured on messuage & 100 acres in Drayton.
MS 240A:848	26-Sep-1826	Deed	Draft conveyance	Dean, etc., of Christchurch Oxford	Queen Anne's Bounty, Governors of	North, Ladies Susan & Georgina	Oxfordshire	Wroxton, Advowson of	Wroxton	In consideration of £ 60 annuity
MS 240A:849	26-Sep-1826	Deed	Draft conveyance	Dean, etc., of Christchurch Oxford	Queen Anne's Bounty, Governors of	North, Ladies Susan & Georgina	Oxfordshire	Wroxton, Advowson of	Wroxton	In consideration of £ 60 annuity. 2nd copy
MS 240A:610	28-Nov-1827	Deed	Exemplification of recovery				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Brinke; Ashley & Silverley; Wood Ditton; Dullingham	Kirtling	Copy of recovery of whole estate for 3 sisters. Also county: Suffolk and place: Cowlinge
MS 240A:768	28-Nov-1827	Deed	Exemplification of recovery		North [Crichton-Stuart], Maria, Susan and Georgina		Kent	Eythorne; Guston; Buckland River; Whitfield	Eythorne	Paper copy
MS 240A:819	01-Jan-1829	Deed	Draft deed	North, Lady Susan and Lady Georgina			Oxfordshire	Ellisfield	Elsfield	Draft deed for augmentation of living.

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:850	01-Jan-1829	Deed	Draft surrender of lease	Guilford, Earl of, executors	Christ Church, Oxford		Oxfordshire	Wroxton, rectory	Wroxton	
MS 240A:1310	01-Jan-1829	Estate matters	Summary of repairs	Bute, Marchioness; North, Lady Susan and Lady Georgina			Northamptonshire	Chipping Warden	Chipping Warden	Lists repairs needed to each property
MS 240A:1329	01-Jan-1829	Estate matters	Repair account	Bute, Marchioness of; North, Lady Susan and Lady Georgina			Oxfordshire	Elsfield	Elsfield	
MS 240A:1336	01-Jan-1829	Estate matters	Rentals	Bute, Marchioness of; North, Lady Susan and Lady Georgina			Oxfordshire	Whole estate	Whole estate	
MS 240A:1426	01-Jan-1829	Estate matters	Summary of repairs	Bute, Marchioness; North, Lady Susan and Lady Georgina			Oxfordshire	Wroxton; Balscot; North Newington; Drayton	Wroxton	Also, counties: Northamptonshire, Warwickshire and places: Walton, Shotteswell, Radbourn
MS 240A:1427	01-Jan-1829	Estate matters	Summary of repairs	Bute, Marchioness; North, Lady Susan and Lady Georgina			Oxfordshire	Wroxton; Balscot; North Newington; Drayton	Wroxton	Summary - also other estates. Also, counties: Northamptonshire, Warwickshire and places: Walton, Shotteswell, Radbourn
MS 240A:901	01-Sep-1829	Survey	Survey and timber valuation	Bute, Marchioness; North, Ladies	Chapman, Son and Weble, land agents		Oxfordshire	Drayton; North Newington; Elsfield	Drayton	Covers Oxford (Drayton & North Newington estate, Elsfield estate), Warwicks (Shotteswell estate, Radbourne Pastures), Northants (Walton Grounds, Chipping Warden estate), Cambridgeshire (Kirtling estate, Ashley estate), Essex (Harlow estate), Gloucester
MS 240A:823	01-Jan-1830	Deed	List of deeds	North, Ladies			Oxfordshire	Shotteswell; Elsfield; Wroxton	Shotteswell	Also, county: Warwickshire and place: Radbourne
MS 240A:1556	11-Jan-1830	Legal matters	Notes regarding award							Compare with awards in adjacent numbers

Call Number	Date	General Document Type	Specific Document Type	Party 1	Party 2	Party 3	County	Places	Standard Parish	Notes
MS 240A:1555	20-Feb-1830	Legal matters	Award: partition	Bute, Marquess of	North, Susan and Georgina		Multi-county	Whole estate	Whole estate	2 copies: North Estates: Kirtling; Ashley; Harlowbury; Chipping Warden; Ellesfield; Radbourne; Wroxton; Balscot; Drayton; Neithrop; North Newington; Shotteswell; Walton
MS 240A:1554	30-Aug-1831	Legal matters	Award	Bute, Marquess of	North, Susan and Georgina		Oxfordshire	Wroxton; Balscot; Drayton	Wroxton	Valuation of leasehold estates. 2 copies
MS 240A:1466	25-Dec-1831	Accounts	Account of capital & interest	Bute, Marquess of	North, Susan and Georgina					
MS 240A:1646	03-Aug-1835	Family papers	Extract from marriage settlement	North, Lady Susan	Doyle, Captain					Personal property
MS 240A:1526	01-Jan-1837	Legal matters	Peerage Case evidence	Doyle, Lady Susan						
MS 240A:1048	18-Nov-1841	Estate matters	Receipts for land tax				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling	Kirtling	Bundle of receipts
MS 240A:611	01-Jan-1848	Deed	Schedule of deeds				Cambridgeshire	Kirtling; Silverley	Kirtling	Deeds from 1579 to 1838. Various Kirtling properties & Harlowbury Manor. Also county: Essex and place: Harlow
MS 240A:1266	18-Mar-1848	Estate matters	Rent account	Bute, Marchioness of			Essex	Harlow	Harlow	Due to Executors of (1) Harlow estate accts March 1848-49. Paper. 1 item
MS 240A:1843	19-Dec-1856	Official matters	Report on price of wheat				Isle of Ely	Chatteris	Chatteris	Vicar's enq to JPs for Isle of Ely: price of wheat? 1856. Vellum. 1 item